

OPTIONS NODECK,LIST,XREF,NOREL,OBJ(P)

THE LIST OF OPTIONS USED DURING THIS ASSEMBLY IS-- NODECK,LIST,XREF,NOREL,OBJ

EXTERNAL SYMBOL LIST

SYMBOL TYPE

#LOADR MODULE

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 1

ERR	LOC	OBJECT	CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE	STATEMENT	VER	15	, MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	2
				0000		1	#LOADR START 0							
					2		PRINT ON,NODATA							
					3	*	@SYS EXP-N							
				214+			PRINT ON							
				215	*		@SPF EXP-N							
				678+			PRINT ON							
				679	*		@FXD EXP-N							
				1084+			PRINT ON							
				1085	*		@B@E EXP-N							
				1985+			PRINT ON							
				1986	*		@ERM EXP-N							
				2608+			PRINT ON							
				2609	*		@VMD EXP-N							
				2730+			PRINT ON							
				2731	*		\$V\$E EXP-N							
				3153+			PRINT ON							
				3154	*		@WKA EXP-N							
				3224+			PRINT ON							
				00A0	3225	\$\$\$\$NLN	EQU X'A0'					TEMP HJS 2020		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 3

```

3227 ****
3228 * 5703-XM1 COPYRIGHT IBM CORP 1970 *
3229 * REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON COPYRIGHT NOTICE, 120-2083 *
3230 *
3231 ****
3232 *STATUS -
3233 * VERSION 1 MODIFICATION 0 *
3234 *
3235 *FUNCTION -
3236 *   * LALLOC ALLOCATES VIRTUAL MEMORY SPACE FOR ARITHMETIC AND *
3237 *   CHARACTER ARRAYS *
3238 *   * THE ARRAY DOPE VECTOR IMAGES IN THE FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLE *
3239 *   ARE COMPLETED AS THE ARRAYS ARE ALLOCATED *
3240 *   * VIRTUAL MEMORY IS INITIALIZED WITH THE INTERPRETER VIRTUAL *
3241 *   MEMORY FUNCTIONS *
3242 *
3243 *ENTRY POINTS -
3244 *   * ENTRY POINT - LALLOC, FOR ARRAY ALLOCATION *
3245 *   THE CALLING SEQUENCE IS:
3246 *     B $BLOAD
3247 *     DC AL2'DPL'
3248 *   WHERE DPL IS THE PARAMETER LIST FOR GET THE LOADER. *
3249 *   * ENTRY POINT - LAL000, FOR VIRT MEMORY FUNCTION INITIALIZATION. *
3250 *   THE CALLING SEQUENCE IS:
3251 *     B LAL000
3252 *
3253 *INPUT -
3254 *   * LALVA1 - 2 BYTES, FOR THE FIRST FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN VIRTUAL *
3255 *   MEMORY REGION 1 (END OF PMC) *
3256 *   * LALVA2 - 2 BYTES, FOR THE FIRST NON-FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS TW *
3257 *   VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION 1 (START OF CONSTANTS) *
3258 *   * LALVA3 - 2 BYTES, FOR THE FIRST FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN VIRTUAL *
3259 *   MEMORY REGION 2 (END OF VARIABLES) *
3260 *   * LALVA4 - 2 BYTES, FOR THE FIRST NON-FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN *
3261 *   VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION 2 (START OF FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLE) *
3262 *   * ARITHMETIC ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE - 58 BYTES, 29 2-BYTE ENTRIES *
3263 *     * CONTAINS A VIRTUAL ADDRESS IF SYMBOL WAS REFERENCED *
3264 *     * CONTAINS ZEROS IF SYMBOL WAS NOT REFERENCED *
3265 *   * CHARACTER ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE - 58 BYTES, 29 2-BYTE ENTRIES *
3266 *     * CONTAINS A VIRTUAL ADDRESS IF SYMBOL WAS REFERENCED *
3267 *     * CONTAINS ZEROS IF SYMBOL WAS NOT REFERENCED *
3268 *   * FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLE - 406 BYTES, CONTAINS:
3269 *     * ARRAY DOPE VECTOR IMAGES *
3270 *       * 29 8-BYTE ARITHMETIC ARRAY DOPE VECTOR ENTRIES *
3271 *       * 29 4-BYTE CHARACTER ARRAY DOPE VECTOR ENTRIES *
3272 *     * VIRTUAL MEMORY FUNCTION ROUTINES, IN PRECISION REQUIRED *
3273 *
3274 *OUTPUT -
3275 *   * ARRAY DOPE VECTOR IMAGES, THE REFERENCED DOPE VECTORS HAVE *
3276 *   BEEN COMPLETED *
3277 *     * DIMENSIONS (1 ONLY IF CHARACTER) *
3278 *     * MAXIMUM SIZE *
3279 *     * BASE ADDRESS *
3280 *   * VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION POINTERS 1 - 4, UPDATED TO REFLECT THE *
3281 *   ALLOCATED ARRAYS *
3282 *   * VIRTUAL MEMORY FUNCTION ROUTINES, IN PRECISION REQUIRED *

```

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 4

3283 \*  
 3284 \*EXTERNAL REFERENCES -  
 3285 \* \$XIND1 - SYSTEM EXECUTION INDICATOR 1  
 3286 \* \$XIND3 - SYSTEM EXECUTION INDICATOR 3  
 3287 \* DL2ICS - 2 - TRACK LIOCS  
 3288 \* DL2RAD - DL2ICS BASE PARAMETER  
 3289 \* DL4ICS - 4 - TRACK LIOCS  
 3290 \* \$DISKN - SYSTEM DISK IOCR  
 3291 \* \$RLOAD - SYSTEM LOADER ENTRY  
 3292 \* \$CAERK - SYSTEM ERROR MESSAGE RMINE  
 3293 \* 5CAERR - ERROR CODE INDICATOR PARAMETER  
 3294 \* LDFILE - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATJON  
 3295 \*  
 3296 \*EXITS, NORMAL -  
 3297 \* LALLOC HAS TWO NORMAL EXITS  
 3298 \* LDFILE - AFTER ARRAY ALLOCATION  
 3299 \* \$RLOAD - AFTER VM FUNCTION INITIALIZATION  
 3300 \*  
 3301 \*EXITS, ERROR -  
 3302 \* \$CAERK - WITH ERROR CODE @@E611, TOO MANY ARRAY ELEMENTS  
 3303 \*  
 3304 \*TABLESNORK AREAS -  
 3305 \* \* THE CONSTANTS AND WORK AREAS RESIDE AT THE END OF THE  
 3306 \* EXECUTABLE CODE AND ARE REFERENCED BY @BR  
 3307 \* \* EXECUTION LOADER PARAMETER AREA, LOCATED AT CORE ADDRESS  
 3308 \* 1A00 TO 1E00 AND CONTAINS  
 3309 \* \* FOUR VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION POINTERS (SEE INPUT)  
 3310 \* \* FIVE VARIABLE SYMBOL TABLES  
 3311 \* \* FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLES  
 3312 \*  
 3313 \*ATTRIBUTES -  
 3314 \* LALLOC IS REUSABLE  
 3315 \*  
 3316 \*CHARACTER CODE DEPENDENCY  
 3317 \* N/A  
 3318 \*  
 3319 \*NOTES -  
 3320 \* ERROR PROCEDURES  
 3321 \* \* ERROR CODE IS SET AT \$CAERR  
 3322 \* \* \$ERRPG IS SET WITH \$\$\$LNL TO OMIT THE LINE NUMBER  
 3323 \*  
 3324 \* REGISTER USAGE  
 3325 \* \* BOTH REGISTERS ARE USED DURING EXECUTION  
 3326 \* \* THE REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED OR RESTORED  
 3327 \*  
 3328 \* SAVED/RESTORED AREAS  
 3329 \* N/A  
 3330 \*  
 3331 \* MODIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS  
 3332 \* N/A  
 3333 \*  
 3334 \* REQUIRED MODULES  
 3335 \* @SYSEQ - COMMON SYSTEM EQUATES  
 3336 \* @FYDEQ - SYSTEM NUCLEUS ADDRESSES AND INDICATORS  
 3337 \* @CANEQ - SYSTEM LOCATION EQUATES  
 3338 \* @WKAEQ - SYS WORK AREA DADDR EQUATES

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 5

		3339 *	@VMDEQ	- VM DIRECTORY EQUATES	*
		3340 *	@SPFEQ	- SYSTEM PROG FILE EQUATES	*
		3341 *	@ERMEQ	- GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE EQUATES	*
		3342 *	\$B\$EQU	- COMPILER FIXED EQUATES	*
		3343 *	\$B@EOU	- COMPILER SYSTEM EQUATES	*
		3344 *	LDFILE	- LOADER BUFFER ALLOCATION	*
		3345 *	DL2ICS	- 2 TRACK LIOCS	*
		3346 *	DL4ICS	- 4 TRACK LIOCS	*
		3347 *			*
		3348 *	OTHER		*
		3349 *	LALLOC AT ENTRY POINT LAL000 WILL OVERLAY CORE PAGES 0700		*
		3350 *	TO 1600 (15 PAGES) DURING VM FUNCTION INITIALIZATION		*
		3351 *	(INCLUDES PORTION OF LALLOC)		*
		3352	*****	*****	*****
		3354 *	HDR	#LOADR	
		3355	*****	*****	*****
		3356 *	PROGRAM HEADER FOR DISK LOAD		
		3357	*****	*****	*****
		3358 *#\$LOAD	EQU X'0100'	DISK ADDR OF #LOADR	
		3359 *#\$LOA	EQU X'0600'	CORE LOAD ADDRESS OF #LOADR	
0600		3360 *#\$@LOA	EQU 019	SECTOR CNT OF #LOADR	
		3361	ORG #\$LOA	CORE LOAD ADDRESS	
0600	7BD3D6C1C4D9	0600	3362 \$\$\$\$\$\$	EQU *	FIRST LOCATION IN PROGRAM
0606	05	0605	3363	DC CL6 '#LOADR'	PROGRAM NAME
		0606	3364	DC IL1'005'	PROGRAM NUMBER OF #LOADR
		0607	3365 #LOAD	EQU *	ENTRY POINT TO PROGRAM
		3366	*** END OF EXPANSION ***		
		3368	*****	*****	*****
		3369	*****	*****	*****
		3370 *			*
		3371 *	INITIAL EXECUTION LOADER ENTRY		*
		3372 *			*
		3373	*****	*****	*****
		3374	*****	*****	*****
		3375 *			
0607	C0 87 069F	0607	3376 LALLOC	EQU *	LALLOC ENTRY POINT
			3377 B	LAL100	ALLOCATE ARRAY SPACE

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 6

			3379 ****	*****	*****
			3380 ****	*****	*****
			3381 *	*	*
			3382 * ALLOC PHASE 2 - VIRTUAL MEMORY FUNCTION INITIALIZATION	*	*
			3383 *	*	*
			3384 ****	*****	*****
			3385 ****	*****	*****
			3386 *	*	*
			3387 ****	*****	*****
			3388 * LOAD APPROPRIATE VM FUNCTIONS DEPENDING ON THE PROGRAM PRECISION	*	*
			3389 ****	*****	*****
			3390 *	*	*
060B C2 01 060B	060B	3391	LAL000 EQU *	LALLOC ENTRY POINT TWO	
	060B	3392	USING LAL000,@BR	SET BASE ADDR	
		3393	LA LAL000,@BR	LOAD LALLOC BASE	
		3394 *			
		3395 * DETERMINE PRECISION			
		3396 *			
060F 38 80 03D8		3397	TBN \$XIND3,\$VMDEF	VM FUNCTIONS IN VM ?	
0613 F2 90 1B		3398	JF LAL020	NO, TEST PROGRAM PREC	
0616 38 40 03D8		3399	TBN \$XIND3,LALPMK	IS PRESENT VM RUNCTIONS LONG ?	
061A F2 90 0A		3400	JF LAL010	SHORT, IS PRESENT PREC SHORT	
061D 38 40 03D0		3401	TBN \$XIND1,LALPMK	IS PRESENT PROG PREC SHORT ?	
0621 F2 90 14		3402	JF LAL030	SHORT, READ SHORT PREC FUNC	
0624 F2 87 5A		3403	J LAL060	TO TINTERPETER RTN	
0627 38 40 03D0		3404	LAL010 TBN \$XIND1,LALPMK	IS PRESENT PROG PREC SHORT ?	
062B F2 10 12		3405	JT LAL040	LONG, READ LONG PREC VM FUNC	
062E F2 87 50		3406	J LAL060	SHORT, EXIT TO INTERPRETER RTN	
0631 38 40 03D0		3407	LAL020 TBN \$XIND1,LALPMK	IS PRESENT PROG, PREC SHORT ?	
0635 F2 10 08		3408	JT LAL040	LONG, READ LONG PREC VM FUNC	
		3409 *			
		3410 * SET PROGRAM TO PLACE THE SHORT PRECISION FUNCTION SECTORS INTO VM			
		3411 *			
0638 1C 01 17E6 7E		3412	LAL030 MVC DL2RAD,LALSFA(LAL2BY,@BR)	SET SHORT PREC SECTOR DISP	
063D F2 87 05		3413	J LAL050	PREFORM I/O	
		3414 *			
		3415 * SET PROGRAM TO PLACE THE LONG PRECISION FUNCTION SECTORS INTO VM			
		3416 *			
0640 1C 01 17E6 80		3417	LAL040 MVC DL2RAD,LALLFA(LAL2BY,@BR)	SET LONG PREC SECTOR DISP	
		3418 *			
		3419 * READ FUNCTIONS FROM DISK AND WRITE THEM TO VIRTUAL MEMORY			
		3420 *			
0645 0E 01 17E6 0587		3421	LAL050 ALC DL2RAD,\$BSADR(LAL2BY)	SET SYS RELOCATION FACTOR	
064B C0 87 174E		3422	LAL055 B DL2ICS	DISK IOCR RTN	
064F 068D	0650	3423	DC AL(@CADDR)(LALRFL)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
0651 C0 87 17E7		3424	B DL4ICS	DISK IOCR RTN	
0655 0693	0656	3425	DC AL(@CADDR)(LALWFL)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
0657 5E 00 84 85		3426	ALC LALFDA(1,@BR),LALSCT(,@BR)	INCR GET DPL DISP	
065B 5E 00 8A 85		3427	ALC LALSDS(1,@BR),LALSCT(,@BR)	INCR PUT DPL DISP	
065F 5F 00 81 7C		3428	SLC LALCTR(,@BR),LALX01(LALB01,@BR)	WAIT CODE	
0663 C0 84 064B		3429	BH LAL055		
0667 3C 05 0690		3430	MVI LALRFL+@DCNT,LALSC5	SET UP TO WRITE LAST 5 SECT 1-4	
066B 3C 05 0696		3431	MVI LALWFL+@DCNT,LALSC5	SET UP TO WRITE LAST 5 SECT 1-4	
066F C0 87 174E		3432	B DL2ICS	READ LAST 5 SECTORS	
0673 068D	0674	3433	DC AL(@CADDR)(LALRFL)		
0675 C0 87 17E7		3434	B DL4ICS	WRITE LAST 5 SECTORS	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00	05/08/20	PAGE 7
0679	0693		067A	3435	DC AL(@CADDR)(LALWFL)			
067B	C0 87 0025			3436	B \$DISKN		WAIT FOR I/O COMPLETION	
067F	057F		0680	3437	DC AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)		WAIT PARAM	
				3439	*****			
				3440	* LOAD INTERPRETER FOR PSEUDO CODE EXECUTION			
				3441	*****			
0681	C0 87 051E			3442	LAL060 B \$RLOAD		LOAD INTERPRETER AND EXIT	
0685	0699		0686	3443	DC AL2(LALPLI)		INPUT DISK PARAM LIST ADDR	
				3445	*****			
				3446	* LALLOC PHASE TWO - CONSTANTS, WORK AREAS AND EQUATES			
				3447	*****			
				3448	*			
				3449	* LALLOC EQUATES REFERENCING CONSTANTS			
				3450	*			
			0005	3451	LALSC5 EQU 5		SECTOR CNT LAST 5 SECTORS	
				3452	*			
			0000	3453	LALB00 EQU 0		CHECK FOR NULL INDICATOR	
			0001	3454	LALB01 EQU 1		BYTES IN COUNTER	
			0003	3455	LALX03 EQU 3		TO SET WRITE COUNTER	
			0002	3456	LAL2BY EQU 2		BYTES IN RELOCATION FACTOR	
			0002	3457	LALSDP EQU 2		FUNCTION DISP FROM VM START	
			0040	3458	LALPMK EQU \$XPREC		PRECISION MASK TEST	
			0000	3459	LALSRF EQU *-*		SYSTEM RELOCATION FACTOR	
			0700	3460	LALOVR EQU X'0700'		LOADER OVERLAY CADDR START	
				3461	*			
				3462	* LALLOC CONSTANTS			
				3463	*			
0687	01		0687	3464	LALX01 DC XL1'01'		TO DECR COUNTER	
0688	0D00		0689	3465	LALSFA DC AL2(#\$FMST)		DISK ADDR SHORT PREC FUNC	
068A	1E00		068B	3466	LALLFA DC AL2(#\$FMLN)		DISK ADDR LONG PREC FUNC	
				3467	*			
				3468	* LALLOC WORK AREAS			
				3469	*			
068C			068C	3470	LALCTR DS CL1		WRITE COUNTER	
068C				3471	ORG LALCTR		* INITIALLY SET TO CONTAIN	
068C	06		068C	3472	DC XL1'06'		* FIVE	
				3473	*			
				3474	* DISK PARAMETER LIST			
				3475	*			
			068D	3476	LALRFL EQU *		ADDR DISK PARM LIST	
068D	01		068D	3477	DC AL1(@DGET)		READ CODE	
068E			068E	3478	LALCYL DS CL1		BASE CYL	
068F			068F	3479	LALFDA DS CL1		DISP FROM BASE CYL	
068E				3480	ORG LALCYL		* BASE AND DISP BOTH INITIALLY	
068E	0000		068F	3481	DC XL2'00'		* SET TO ZERO	
0690	0D		0690	3482	LALSCT DC ILL'13'		SECTORS TO READ	
0691	0700		0692	3483	DC AL2(LALOVR)		ADDR CORE INPUT AREA	
				3484	*			
			0693	3485	LALWFL EQU *		ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
0693	02		0693	3486	DC AL1(@DPUT)		WRITE CODE	
0694	07		0694	3487	DC AL1(@DVBCY)		BASE CYL FOR	
0695			0695	3488	LALSDS DS CL1		DISP FROM BASE CYL	
0695				3489	ORG LALSDS		INITIALLY SET TO THE	
0695	02		0695	3490	DC AL1(LALSDP)		DISP OF FUNCTIONS FROM VM START	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 8

0696 0D	0696 3491	DC	IL1'13'	SECTORS TO WRITE.
0697 0700	0698 3492	DC	AL2(LALOVR)	ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA
	3493 *			
0699 01	0699 3494	LALPLI	EQU *	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
069A	0699 3495	DC	AL1(@DGET)	READ FUNCT!ON CODE
069A	069B 3496	LALASC	DS CL2	INTERPRETER DISK ADDRESS,
069A	3497	ORG	*-2	* INITIALLY SET TO CONTAIN THE
069A 0020	069B 3498	DC	AL2(#\$INST)	* DISK ADDR SHORT PREC INTERP
069C 10	069C 3499	DC	AL1(#\$@INS)	* SECTOR COUNT
069D 0600	069E 3500	DC	AL2(#\$\$INS)	INTERPRETER LOAD/ENTRY ADDR

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 9

			3502 ****	
			3503 ****	
			3504 *	*
			3505 * LALLOC PHASE 1 - ARRAY ALLOCATION	*
			3506 *	*
			3507 ****	
			3508 ****	
			3509 *	
			3510 ****	
			3511 * ALLOCATE ARITHMETIC ARRAY AREAS WITHIN VIRTUAL MEMORY	
			3512 ****	
			3513 *	
			3514 * SET LOADER ALLOCATION PHASE BASE	
			3515 *	
069F	C2 01 070D	070D	3516 USING LAL170,@BR	SET LALLOC SASE ADDR
			3517 LAL100 LA LAL170,@BR	LOAD LALLOC BASE
			3518 *	
			3519 * TEST FOR PRECISION	
06A3	38 40 03D0		3520 *	
06A7	F2 90 0B		3521 TBN \$XIND1,\$XPREC	IS PRECISION LONG ?
			3522 JF LAL110	YES, CHANGE LNG INSTRUCTIONS
			3523 *	
			3524 * MODIFY PRECISION SENSITIVE INSTRUCTIONS TO PROCESS LONG PRECISION	
			3525 *	
06AA	7C 09 01		3526 MVI LAL170+@Q(,@BR),B@LILP	SET LNG FOR LOOP CTR
06AD	7C 09 E1		3527 MVI LALAEI(,@BR),B@LILP	SET LNG TO DECR FOR BASE ADDR
06B0	1C 01 069B EB		3528 MVC LALASC(@DADDR),LALLPI(,@BR)	INTERPRETER CALL TO LNG PREC
			3529 *	
			3530 * DETERMINE SPACE AVAILABLE FOR ARRAYS IN VIRTUAL MEMORY	
			3531 *	
06B5	4C 07 E9 1A07		3532 LAL110 MVC LALVAP(LALX08,@BR),LALVA4	PLACE VADDR PARAMS IN WORK AREA
06BA	5F 00 E4 F3		3533 SLC LALAP2-1(1,@BR),LALH01(,@BR)	SET PSUEDO REG END
06BE	5F 01 E5 E3		3534 SLC LALAP2(LALX02,@BR),LALAP1(,@BR)	REGION 1 SIZE
06C2	5F 01 E9 E7		3535 SLC LALAP4(LALX02,@BR),LALAP3(,@BR)	REGION 2 SIZE
06C6	5F 01 E3 E1		3536 SLC LALAP1(LALX02,@BR),LALAEI(,@BR)	DECR TO SET UP BASE ADDR
06CA	5F 01 E7 E1		3537 SLC LALAP3(LALX02,@BR),LALAEI(,@BR)	DECR TO SET UP BASE ADDR
			3538 *	
			3539 * SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ELEMENT AND TEST FOR ARRAY DEFINITION	
			3540 *	
06CE	C2 02 1CC4		3541 LAL120 LA LALASM,@XR	ADDR ARITH SYM TBL LH BYTE
06D2	B5 02 00		3542 LAL125 L *-*(,@XR),@XR	LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FROM
06D4			3543 ORG LAL125+@D1	* ARITH ARRAY SYMBOL TBL,
06D4	39	06D4	3544 DC AL1(B@LL12-1)	* BEGINNING WITH FINAL TBL
06D5			3545 ORG LAL125+3	* ELEMENT
06D5	76 02 F1		3546 A LALH00(,@BR),@XR	TEST ENTRY FOR ZERO VADDR
06D8	D0 81 3E		3547 BE LAL220(,@BR)	ZERO, TRY NEXT TBL ENTRY
			3548 *	
			3549 * TEST SECOND ARRAY DIMENSION FOR ZERO	
			3550 *	
06DB	76 02 ED		3551 LAL130 A LALAAC(,@BR),@XR	CONVERT D/V VADDR TO CADDR
06DE	9D 01 03 F1		3552 CLC B@ACD2(,@XR),LALH00(B@LDMN,@BR)	IS 2ND DIM NULL
06E2	F2 01 0E		3553 JNE LAL150	NO, CALCULATE NO. OF ELEMENTS
			3554 *	
			3555 * TEST IF A MATRIX - SET DIMENSION DEFAULTS	
			3556 *	
06E5	9C 01 03 F7		3557 MVC B@ACD2(,@XR),LALH10(B@LDMN,@BR)	SET DIM 2 DEFAULT

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00	05/08/20	PAGE 10
06E9	B8 C0 00		3558	TBN	B@AFLG( ,@XR ), B@D2MK	TEST FOR A MATRIX ARRAY		
06EC	F2 90 04		3559	JF	LAL150	BRANCH IF NOT A MATRIX		
06EF	9C 01 01 F7		3560	MVC	B@ACD1( ,@XR ), LALH10( B@LDMN, @BR )	SET DIM 1 DEFAULT		
			3561	*				
			3562	*	CALC NUMBER OF ELEMENTS IN ARRAY AND SET DOPE VECTOR MAXIMUM SIZE			
			3563	*				
06F3	BB C0 00		3564	LAL150	SBF	B@AFLG( ,@XR ), B@D2MK	SET ARRAY DEFINED BIT OFF	
06F6	5F 01 DB DB		3565	SLC	LALECT(LALEBC,@BR), LALECT( ,@BR)	ZERO ELEMENT CTR		
06FA	6C 01 DD 01		3566	MVC	LALLCT(B@LDMN,@BR), B@ACD1( ,@XR )	SET LOOP CTR		
06FE	AE 01 05 03		3567	LAL160	ALC	B@AMAX( B@LDMN, @XR ), B@ACD2( ,@XR )	ADD 2ND DIM TO CTR	
0702	D0 02 CE		3568	BNL	LAL900( ,@BR )	IF VM OVFLO GO TO ERROR RTN.		
0705	5F 01 DD F3		3569	SLC	LALLCT(LALEBC,@BR), LALH01( ,@BR )	DECR LOOP CTR		
0709	C0 84 06FE		3570	BH	LAL160		REPEAT LOOP UNTIL CTR LT 1	
			3571	*				
			3572	*	CALCULATE VM SPACE THE ARRAY WILL OCCUPY			
			3573	*				
070D	7C 00 DB		3574	LAL170	MVI	LALECT( ,@BR ), *-*	SET LOOP COUNTER EQUAL TO THE	
070E			3575	ORG	LAL170+@Q	* LNG IN BYTES OF THE ELEMENT		
070E	05	070E	3576	DC	AL1(B@LISP)		* INITIALLY SET FOR THE SHORT	
0710			3577	ORG	LAL170+3		* PRECISION LENGTH	
0710	5F 01 DF DF		3578	SLC	LALSIZ(LALEBC,@BR), LALSIZ( ,@BR )	ZERO ARRAY SIZE CTR		
0714	6E 01 DF 05		3579	LAL180	ALC	LALSIZ(LALEBC,@BR), B@AMAX( ,@XR )	ADD ELEMENT CT TO SIZE CT	
0718	D0 02 CE		3580	BNL	LAL900( ,@BR )	IF VM OVFLO GO TO ERROR RTN		
071B	5F 00 DB F3		3581	SLC	LALECT(LALSBC,@BR), LALH01( ,@BR )	DECR MULTIPLY LOOP CT		
071F	D0 84 07		3582	BH	LAL180( ,@BR )	REPEAT LOOP UNTIL CT LT ONE		
			3583	*				
			3584	*	DETERMINE IF ARRAY WILL FIT IN EITHER VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION			
			3585	*				
0722	5D 01 E9 DF		3586	LAL190	CLC	LALAP4(LALX02,@BR), LALSIZ( ,@BR )	SIZE LT REGION 2 ?	
0726	F2 02 16		3587	JNL	LAL210	YES, ALLOCATE SPACE		
0729	5D 01 E5 DF		3588	CLC	LALAP2(LALX02,@BR), LALSIZ( ,@BR )	FIT IN REGION 1 ?		
072D	F2 82 AB		3589	JL	LAL900	NO, VM OVFLO GO TO ERROR RTN		
			3590	*				
			3591	*	ALLOCATE ARRAY SPACE IN REGION 1, SET ARRAY BASE ADDRESS AND UPDATE			
			3592	*	VM REGION 1 POINTERS			
			3593	*				
0730	9C 01 07 E3		3594	LAL200	MVC	B@ABAS(@VADDR,@XR ), LALAP1( ,@BR )	SET ARRAY BASE ADDR	
0734	5E 01 E3 DF		3595	ALC	LALAP1(LALX02,@BR), LALSIZ( ,@BR )	INCR TO NEXT BASE ADDR		
0738	5F 01 E5 DF		3596	SLC	LALAP2(LALX02,@BR), LALSIZ( ,@BR )	DECR TO NEW REGION SIZE		
073C	F2 87 0C		3597	J	LAL220		PROCESS NEXT TABLE ENTRY	
			3598	*				
			3599	*	ALLOCATE ARRAY SPACE IN REGION 2, SET ARRAY BASE ADDRESS AND UPDATE			
			3600	*	VM REGION 2 POINTERS			
			3601	*				
073F	9C 01 07 E7		3602	LAL210	MVC	B@ABAS(@VADDR,@XR ), LALAP3( ,@BR )	SET ARRAY BASE ADDR	
0743	5E 01 E7 DF		3603	ALC	LALAP3(LALX02,@BR), LALSIZ( ,@BR )	INCR TO NEXT BASE ADDR		
0747	5F 01 E9 DF		3604	SLC	LALAP4(LALX02,@BR), LALSIZ( ,@BR )	DECR TO NEW REGION SIZE		
			3605	*				
			3606	*	DECREMENT ARRAY TABLE POINTER TO ACCESS NEXT TABLE ENTRY			
			3607	*				
074B	1F 00 06D4 F5		3608	LAL220	SLC	LAL125+@D1, LALH02(LALSTD, @BR )	DECR SYM TABLE POINTER	
0750	C0 84 06CE		3609	BH	LAL120		PROCESS TABLE UNTIL LAST ENTRT	
			3611	*****				
			3612	*	ALLOCATE CHARACTER ARRAY AREAS WITHIN VIRTUAL MEMORY			
			3613	*****				

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 11

			3614 *			
			3615 * PREPARE REGION 1 & 2 FIRST AVAIL ADDRESSES FOR CHAR ARRAY BASE ADDR			
			3616 *			
0754	5E 01 E3 E1	3617 LAL400 ALC	LALAP1(LALX02,@BR),LALCEL(,@BR)	RESTORE FROM ARITH BASE		
0758	5E 01 E7 E1	3618 ALC	LALAP3(LALX02,@BR),LALCEL(,@BR)	*		
075C	5F 01 E3 EF	3619 SLC	LALAP1(LALX02,@BR),LALCEL(,@BR)	DECR TO SET UP BASE ADDR		
0760	5F 01 E7 EF	3620 SLC	LALAP3(LALX02,@BR),LALCEL(,@BR)	*		
		3621 *				
		3622 * SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY AND TEST FOR ARRAY DEFINITION				
		3623 *				
0764	C2 02 1CFE	3624 LAL410 LA	LALCSM,@XR	ADDR CHAR SYM TBL LH BYTE		
0768	B5 02 00	3625 LAL420 L	*-*(,@XR),@XR	LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FROM		
076A		3626 ORG	LAL420+@D1	* CHAR ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE,		
076A 39	076A	3627 DC	AL1(B@LL13-1)	* BEGINNING WITH FINAL TABLE		
076B		3628 ORG	LAL420+3	* ENTRY		
076B 76 02 F1		3629 A	LALH00(,@BR),@XR	TEST ENTRY FOR ZERO VADDR		
076E	D0 81 B3	3630 BE	LAL490(,@BR)	YES, TEST NEXT ENTRY		
		3631 *				
		3632 * TEST IF ARRAY PREVIOUSLY DIMENSIONED - IF NO, SET DIMENSION DEFAULT				
		3633 *				
0771	76 02 ED	3634 LAL430 A	LALAAC(,@BR),@XR	CVRT D/V VADDR TO CADDR		
0774	BB 80 00	3635 LAL434 SBF	B@AFLG(,@XR),B@DAMK	SET DIM FLAG OFF		
0777	9D 01 01 F1	3636 LAL436 CLC	B@CDMN(,@XR),LALH00(B@LDMN,@BR)	ARRAY BEEN DIMENSIONED ?		
077B	F2 01 04	3637 JNE	LAL440	YES, SKIP DEFAULT SET		
077E	9C 01 01 F7	3638 MVC	B@CDMN(,@XR),LALH10(B@LDMN,@BR)	SET DIM DEFAULT		
		3639 *				
		3640 * CALCULATE VIRTUAL MEMORY SPACE THE ARRAY WILL OCCUPY				
		3641 *				
0782	7C 13 DB	3642 LAL440 MVI	LALECT(,@BR),B@LCRV	LOOP CT = CHAR VAR LNG		
0785	5F 01 DF DF	3643 SLC	LALSIZ(LALEBC,@BR),LALSIZ(,@BR)	ZERO ARRAY SIZE CT		
0789	6E 01 DF 01	3644 LAL450 ALC	LALSIZ(LALEBC,@BR),B@CDMN(,@XR)	ADD DIM TO SIZE CT		
078D	D0 02 CE	3645 BNL	LAL900(,@BR)	IF VM OVFLO GO TO ERROR RTN		
0790	5F 00 DB F3	3646 SLC	LALECT(LALSBC,@BR),LALH01(,@BR)	DECR MULTIPLY LOOP CT		
0794	D0 84 7C	3647 BH	LAL450(,@BR)	REPEAT LOOP UNTIL CT LT ONE		
		3648 *				
		3649 * DETERMINE IF ARRAY WILL FIT IN EITHER VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION				
		3650 *				
0797	5D 01 E9 DF	3651 LAL460 CLC	LALAP4(LALX02,@BR),LALSIZ(,@BR)	LT REGION 2 ?		
079B	F2 02 16	3652 JNL	LAL480	YES, ALLOCATE SPACE		
079E	5D 01 E5 DF	3653 CLC	LALAP2(LALX02,@BR),LALSIZ(,@BR)	FIT IN REGION 1 ?		
07A2	F2 82 36	3654 JL	LAL900	NO, VM OVFLO GO TO ERROR RTN		
		3655 *				
		3656 * ALLOCATE ARRAY SPACE IN REGION 1, SET ARRAY BASE ADDRESS AND UPDATE				
		3657 * VM REGION 1 POINTERS				
		3658 *				
07A5	9C 01 03 E3	3659 LAL470 MVC	B@CBAS(@VADDR,@XR),LALAP1(,@BR)	SET ARRAY BASE ADDR		
07A9	5E 01 E3 DF	3660 ALC	LALAP1(LALX02,@BR),LALSIZ(,@BR)	INCR TO NEXT BASE ADDR		
07AD	5F 01 E5 DF	3661 SLC	LALAP2(LALX02,@BR),LALSIZ(,@BR)	DECR TO NEW REGION SIZE		
07B1	F2 87 0C	3662 J	LAL490	PROCESS NEXT TBL ENTRY		
		3663 *				
		3664 * ALLOCATE ARRAY SPACE IN REGION 2, SET ARRAY BASE ADDRESS AND UPDATE				
		3665 * VM REGION 2 POINTERS				
		3666 *				
07B4	9C 01 03 E7	3667 LAL480 MVC	B@CBAS(@VADDR,@XR),LALAP3(,@BR)	SET ARRAY BASE ADDR		
07B8	5E 01 E7 DF	3668 ALC	LALAP3(LALX02,@BR),LALSIZ(,@BR)	INCR TO NEXT BASE ADDR		
07BC	5F 01 E9 DF	3669 SLC	LALAP4(LALX02,@BR),LALSIZ(,@BR)	DECR TO NEW REGION SIZE		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 12

			3670 *	
			3671 * DECREMENT ARRAY TABLE POINTER TO ACCESS HEFT TABLE	
			3672 *	
07C0 5F 00 5D F5	3673 LAL490 SLC	LAL420+@D1( ,@BR) ,LALH02(LALSTD,@BR)	DECR SYM TBL PT	
07C4 D0 84 57	3674 BH	LAL410( ,@BR)	PROCESS TABLE UNTIL LAST ENTRY	
	3675 *			
	3676 * PLACE THE COMPLETED CODE VECTORS INTO VIRTUAL MEMORY			
	3677 *			
07C7 5E 01 E3 EF	3678 ALC	LALAP1(LALX02,@BR) ,LALCEL( ,@BR)	RESTORE NEXT BYTE PTR 1-3	
07CB C0 87 17E7	3679 LAL495 B	DL4ICS	DISK IOCR RTN	
07CF 0805	07D0 3680 DC	AL(@CADDR)(LALPUT)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST	
07D1 C0 87 0025	3681 B	\$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION	
07D5 057F	07D6 3682 DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM	
	3683 *			
	3684 * EXIT LALLOC PHASE ONE TO LDFILE			
	3685 *			
07D7 C0 87 080B	3686 LAL500 B	LDFILE	TO LDFILE	
	3687 *			
	3688 * LALLOC ERROR ROUTINE			
	3689 *			
07DB 3C B0 03CD	3690 LAL900 MVI	\$CAERR,@@E611	SET ERROR COND CODE	
07DF 3C A0 03CE	3691 MVI	\$ERRPG,\$\$\$NLN	SET RTN TO NOT PRINT LINE NO.	
07E3 C0 87 0469	3692 B	\$CAERK	ABORT LOADER, PRINT ERROR MSG	
	3694 *****			
	3695 * LALLOC PHASE ONE - CONSTANTS, WORK AREAS AND EQUATES			
	3696 *****			
	3697 *			
	3698 * LALLOC EQUATES REFERENCING CONSTANTS			
	3699 *			
1A00 3700	LALVA1 EQU	B\$LDRP	CADDR 1ST BYTE REGION 1	
1A02 3701	LALVA2 EQU	B\$LDRP+2	CADDR LAST BYTE REGION 1	
1A04 3702	LALVA3 EQU	B\$LDRP+4	CADDR 1ST BYTE REGION 2	
1A07 3703	LALVA4 EQU	B\$LDRP+B@DL04	CADDR LAST BYTE REGION 2	
1CC4 3704	LALASM EQU	B\$LDRP+B@DL11+1	CADDR ARITH SYM TBL LH BYTE	
1CFE 3705	LALCSM EQU	B\$LDRP+B@DL12+1	CADDR CHAR SYM TBL LH BITE	
0001 3706	LALSBC EQU	1	ARRAY SIZE CT BYTE COUNT	
0001 3707	LALSTD EQU	1	SYMBOL TBL PT DECR	
0002 3708	LALX02 EQU	@VADDR	BYTES IN VADDR	
0002 3709	LALEBC EQU	2	ELEMENT CT BYTE COUNT	
0008 3710	LALX08 EQU	8	NO. BYTES IN VADDR PARMs	
	3711 *			
	3712 * LALLOC WORK AREAS			
	3713 *			
07E7	07E8 3714 LALECT DS	CL2	ELEMENT COUNTER	
07E9	07EA 3715 LALLCT DS	CL2	MULTIPLY LOOP COUNTER	
07EB	07EC 3716 LALSIZ DS	CL2	ARRAY SIZE COUNTER	
07ED	07EE 3717 LALAEEL DS	CL2	ARRAY ELEMENT LENGTH	
07ED	3718 ORG	*-2	* INITIALLY SET TO THE SHORT	
07ED 0005	07EE 3719 DC	AL2(B@LISP)	* PRECISION LENGTH	
07EF	07F6 3720 LALVAP DS	CL8	LALLOC PARM WORK AREA	
	3721 *			
	3722 * LALLOC CONSTANTS			
	3723 *			
07F7 1C84	07F8 3724 LALLPI DC	AL(@DADDR)(#\$INLN)	LONG PREC INTERPRETER DADDR	
07F9 1F08	07FA 3725 LALAAC DC	AL2(B\$LDRP+B@DL16+1)	ARITH ARRAY DOPE	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - ALLOCATE VM ARRAY SPACE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 13

		3726 *			* VECTOR VIRTUAL TO CORE ADDR
07FB 0013	07FC	3727 LALCEL DC	AL2(B@LCRV)		CHARACTER VARIABLE LENGTH
07FD 0000	07FE	3728 LALH00 DC	IL2'0'		BINARY INTEGER 0
07FF 0001	0800	3729 LALH01 DC	IL2'1'		BINARY INTEGER 1
0801 0002	0802	3730 LALH02 DC	IL2'2'		BINARY INTEGER 2
0803 000A	0804	3731 LALH10 DC	IL2'10'		FOR DIMENSION DEFAULTS
		3732 *			
		3733 * DISK DARAMETER LIST			
		3734 *			
		0805 3735 LALPUT EQU *			ADDR DISK PARAM LIST
0805 02	0805	3736 DC	AL1(@DPUT)		WRITE CODE
0806 07	0806	3737 DC	AL1(@DVBCY)		BASE CYL FOR VM
0807 FE	0807	3738 DC	AL1(@VMDDV)		SECTOR DISP FROM BASE
0808 02	0808	3739 DC	XL1'02'		SECTOR COUNT
0809 1D08	080A	3740 DC	AL(@CADDR)(B\$LDRP+B@DL16-512+1)	CORE OUTPUT AREA	
		3741 *			
		3742 * LALLOC EQUATES REFERENCING PROGRAM			
		3743 *			
		07F0 3744 LALAP1 EQU LALVAP-6			REGION 1 START AND ACCUMULATOR
		07F2 3745 LALAP2 EQU LALVAP-4			REGION 1 END ADDRESS AND SIZE
		07F4 3746 LALAP3 EQU LALVAP-2			REGION 2 START AND ACCUMULATOR
		07F6 3747 LALAP4 EQU LALVAP-0			REGION 2 END ADDRESS AND SIZE

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 14

```
3749 ****
3750 * 5703-XM1 COPYRIGHT IBM CORP 1970 *
3751 * REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON COPYRIGHT NOTICE, 120-2083 *
3752 *
3753 ****
3754 *STATUS -
3755 * VERSION 1 MODIFICATION 0 *
3756 *
3757 *FUNCTION -
3758 *   * LDFILE ALLOCATES VIRTUAL MEMORY SPACE FOR FILE BUFFERS *
3759 *   * FILE DIRECTORY TWO IS GENERATED *
3760 *   * FILE DIRECTORIES ONE AND TWO ARE PLACED IN VIRTUAL MEMORY *
3761 *
3762 *ENTRY POINTS *
3763 *   * LDFILE HAS ONLY ONE ENTRY POINT *
3764 *   * CALLING SEQUENCE IS: *
3765 *     B     LDFILE *
3766 *
3767 *INPUT -
3768 *   * LALVAL - 2 BYTES, FOR FIRST FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN VIRTUAL *
3769 *   MEMORY REGION 1 (END OF ALLOCATED ARRAY SPACE) *
3770 *   * LALVA2 - 2 BYTES, FOR FIRST NON-FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN *
3771 *   VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION 1 (START OF CONSTANTS) *
3772 *   * LALVA3 - 2 BYTES, FOR FIRST FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN VIRTUAL *
3773 *   MEMORY REGION 2 (END OF ALLOCATED ARRAY SPACE) *
3774 *   * LALVA4 - 2 BYTES, FOR FIRST NON-FREE VIRTUAL ADDRESS IN *
3775 *   VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION 2 (START OF FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLE) *
3776 *   * FILE DIRECTORY ONE - 256 BYTES, CONTAINS 8 32-BYTE RECORDS *
3777 *   * TRACE REFERENCE LIST - IF IN TRACE MODE *
3778 *
3779 *OUTPUT -
3780 *   * FILE DIRECTORY ONE - 256 BYTES, UNCHANGED FROM INPLT *
3781 *   * FILE DIRECTORY TWO - 256 BYTES, 8 16-BYTE RECORDS *
3782 *   * 3RD BYTE IN RECORD, CONTAINS THE FIRST VIRTUAL PAGE NUMBER *
3783 *   ALLOCATED TO THAT FILE *
3784 *   * 4TH BYTE IN RECORD, CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF VIRTUAL PAGES *
3785 *   ALLOCATED FOR THE FILE *
3786 *
3787 *EXTERNAL REFERENCES -
3788 *   $XIND1 - SYSTEM EXECUTION INDICATOR *
3789 *   DL4ICS - 4-TRACK LIOCS *
3790 *   $DISKN - SYSTEM DISK IOCR *
3791 *   $CAERK - SYSTEM ERROR MESSAGE ROUTINE *
3792 *   $CAERR - ERROR ROUTINE ERROR CODE PARAMETER *
3793 *   $ERRPG - ERROR ROUTINE LINE NUMBER PARAMETER *
3794 *   LVINIT - LOADER VM INITIALIZATION *
3795 *
3796 *EXIT, NORMAL -
3797 *   LDFILE HAS ONLY ONE NORMAL EXIT *
3798 *   LVINIT - AFTER FILE ALACATION *
3799 *
3800 *EXITS, ERROR -
3801 *   $CAERK - WITH ERROR CODE *
3802 *   @@E613 - STORAGE SPACE REQUIRED FOR FILES TOO LARGE *
3803 *
3804 *TABLES/WORK ARFAS - *
```

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 15

3805 \* \* THE CONSTANTS AND WORK AREAS RESIDE AT THE OF THE EXEC CODE \*  
3806 \* \* BUFFER 1 - 256 BYTES, FOR FILE DIRECTORY 1 (AT 06A0) \*  
3807 \* \* BUFFER 2 - 256 BYTES, FOR FILE DIRECTORY 2 (AT 1900) \*  
3808 \* \* BUFFER 3 - 256 BYTES, FOR TRACE REFERENCE LIST (AT 1800) \*  
3809 \* \*  
3810 \*ATTRIBUTES - \*  
3811 \* LDFILE IS REUSABLE \*  
3812 \* \*  
3813 \*CHARACTER CODE DEPENDENCY - \*  
3814 \* N/A \*  
3815 \* \*  
3816 \*NOTES - \*  
3817 \* ERROR PROCEDURES \*  
3818 \* \* ERROR CODE IS SET AT \$CAERR \*  
3819 \* \* \$ERRPG IS SET WITH \$\$LNL TO OMIT LINE NUMBER \*  
3820 \* \*  
3821 \* REGISTER USAGE \*  
3822 \* \* BOTH REGISTERS ARE USED DURING EXECUTION \*  
3823 \* \* THE REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED OR RESTORED \*  
3824 \* \*  
3825 \* SAVED RESTORED AREAS \*  
3826 \* N/A \*  
3827 \* \*  
3828 \* MODIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS \*  
3829 \* LDSFILE MUST LOAD CORE WITH THE TRACE REFERENCE LIST, IF \*  
3830 \* IN TRACE MODE, BEFORE FILE DIRECTORY TWO IS PLACED IN \*  
3831 \* VIRTUAL MEMORY OVER IT \*  
3832 \* \*  
3833 \* REQUIRED MODULES \*  
3834 \* @SYSEQ - COMMON SYSTEM EQUATES \*  
3835 \* @FXDEQ - SYSTEM NUCLEUS ADDRESSES AND INDICATORS \*  
3836 \* @VMDEQ - VM DIRECTORY EQUATES \*  
3837 \* @ERMEQ - GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE EQUATES \*  
3838 \* @B@EQU - COMPILER SYSTEM EQUATES \*  
3839 \* DL4ICS - 4-TRACK LIOCS \*  
3840 \* LALLCC - LOADER ARRAY ALLOCATION \*  
3841 \* LVINIT - LOADER VM INITIALIZATION \*  
3842 \* \*  
3843 \* OTHER \*  
3844 \* N/A \*  
3845 \*\*\*\*\*

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 16

			3847 ****	
			3848 *	*
			3849 * VIRTUAL MEMORY FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION	*
			3850 *	*
			3851 ****	
			3852 *	
			3853 * LDFILE ENTRY AND SET LDFILE BASE	
			3854 *	
	080B C2 01 0917	080B 3855	LDFILE EQU *	LDFILE ENTRY POINT
		0917 3856	USING LDF230,@BR	SET BASE ADDR
		3857 LA LDF230,@BR	LOAD LDFILE BASE	
		3858 *		
			3859 * SAVE CORE LOCATIONS 1A00-1BFF ON DISK IN TEMPORARY WORK AREA	
			3860 *	
080F C0 87 0025		3861 B \$DISKN	WRITE BUFFERS TO DISK	
0813 0A18	0814	3862 DC AL(@CADDR)(LDFSBF)	DPL ADDR	
0815 C0 87 0025		3863 B \$DISKN	WAIT FOR WRITE COMPLETE	
0819 057F	081A	3864 DC AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT DPL	
		3865 *		
		3866 * READ FILE DIRECTORY 1 INTO FILE BUFFER 1		
		3867 *		
081B C0 87 0025		3868 LDF100 B \$DISKN	FILE DIRECTOR 1	
081F 09FA	0820	3869 DC AL2(LDFFDR)	DPL ADDR	
		3870 *		
		3871 * CLEAR FILE DIRECTORY 2 TO ZERO		
		3872 *		
0821 3C 00 19FF		3873 LDF110 MVII LDFEB2,@ZERO	PLACE ZERO IN RH BYTE	
0825 0C FE 19FE 19FF		3874 MVC LDF2BP(LDFLTH),LDFEB2	PROPOGATE THROUGH FIELD	
		3875 *		
		3876 * MOVE THE WORK FILE NAME TO FILE DIRECTORY 2		
		3877 *		
082B C2 02 1900		3878 LDF120 LA LDFBF2,@XR	CADDR OF FILE 2	
082F 8C 07 0A 0443		3879 MVC @\$D2PN(@\$L2PN,@XR),\$WFNME	MOVE FILE NAME	
		3880 *		
		3881 * CALCULATE REMAINING AVAILABLE PAGES IN VIRTUAL MEMORY		
		3882 *		
0834 1E 00 07EF D6		3883 LDF130 ALC LDFAP1(LDFPGL),LDFH01(@BR)	NO, INCR PAGE NO.	
0839 1E 00 07F3 D6		3884 ALC LDFAP3(LDFPGL),LDFH01(@BR)	*	
		3885 *		
		3886 * WAIT FOR TILE DIRECTORY TO BE READ INTO CORE		
		3887 *		
083E C0 87 0025		3888 LDF145 B \$DISKN	WAIT TOR COMPLETION OR READ	
0842 057F	0843	3889 DC AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PRAM	
		3890 *		
		3891 * SET PTR TO LAST ENTRY IN FILE DIR 1 AND TEST FOR FILE DEFINITION		
		3892 *		
0844 C2 02 1A00		3893 LDF150 LA LDFBF1,@XR	ADDR FILE DIRECTORY 1 LH BYTE	
		3894 *		
		3895 * MODIFICATIONS DONE FOR MORE THAN 08 ALLOCATE COMMANDS		
		3896 *		
0848 BD 00 1F		3897 CLI @\$D1SW(@XR),@ZERO	2 PAGES OF FILE DIRECTORY 1 ?	
084B F2 81 31		3898 JE LDF160	NO - CONTINUE	
084E 3D 00 07EF		3899 CLI LDFAP1,@ZERO	IS SPACE AVAILABLE IN REGION 1 ?	
0852 F2 81 0E		3900 JE LDF155	NO - CHECK REGION 2	
0855 4C 00 E2 07EF		3901 MVC LDFAV(LDFPGL,@BR),LDFAP1	SAVE 1ST PAGE IN REGION 1	
085A 1E 00 07EF D6		3902 ALC LDFAP1(LDFPGL),LDFH01(@BR)	INCREMENT REGION 1 POINTER	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 17

085F C0 87 0874	3903	B	LDF157	GO SET UP DPL FOR 2ND D1 PAGE
0863 3D 00 07F3	3904	LDF155	CLI LDFAP3,@ZERO	IS SPACE AVAILABLE IN REGION 2 ?
0867 F2 81 AD	3905	JE	LDF230	NO - ERROR CONDITION
086A 4C 00 E2 07F3	3906	MVC	LDFSAV(LDFPGL,@BR),LDFAP3	SAVE 1ST PAGE IN REGION 2
086F 1E 00 07F3 D6	3907	ALC	LDFAP3(LDFPGL),LDFH01(@BR)	INCREMENT REGION 2 POINTER
0874 5C 00 FD E2	3908	LDF157	MVC LDFF3W+@DSAD(@BR),LDFSAV(@BR)	SET UP DPL FOR D1 PAGE 2
0878 9C 00 1F E2	3909	MVC	@\$D1SW(@XR),LDFSAV(@BR)	SAVE PAGE NO IN D1 PAGE 1
087C 7C 00 E2	3910	MVI	LDFSAV(@BR),@ZERO	SET LOOP SW = 0
087F E2 02 00	3911	LDF160	LA *-*(@XR),@XR	LOAD ADDR OF 1ST BYTE IN ENTRY
0881	3912	ORG	LDF160+@D1	* BEGINNING WITH THE LAST
0881 E0	0881	3913	DC AL1(LDFLFE)	* FILE DIRECTORY ONE
0882	3914	ORG	LDF160+3	* ENTRY
0882 BD 00 00	3915	CLI	LDFBY0(@XR),LDFNUL	TEST ENTRY FOR ZERO (UNDEFINED)
0885 F2 81 11	3916	JE	LDF190	YES, TEST NEXT ENTRY
	3917 *			
	3918 *			DETERMINE DEVICE TYPE AND INCREMENT DEVICE COUNTER
	3919 *			
0888 B9 C0 00	3920	LDF170	TBF @\$D1DC(@XR),@\$MBPD+\$MBSD	IS DEVICE TYPE DISK ?
088B F2 90 07	3921	JF	LDF180	YES, INCR DISK CTR
088E 5E 00 DE D6	3922	ALC	LDFNDD(LDFCTB,@BR),LDFH01(@BR)	NO, INCR NON-DISK CTR
0892 F2 87 04	3923	J	LDF190	TEST NEXT ENTRY
0895 5E 00 DF D6	3924	LDF180	ALC LDFDKD(LDFCTB,@BR),LDFH01(@BR)	INCR DISK CTR
	3925 *			
	3926 *			DECREMENT FILE DIRECTORY 1 ENTRY POINTER TO ACCESS NEXT FILE ENTRY
	3927 *			
0899 1F 00 0881 D8	3928	LDF190	SLC LDF160+@D1,LDFD1R(LDFCTB,@BR)	DECR FILE PT
089E C0 02 08AF	3929	BNL	LDF192	PROCESS UNTIL LAST ENTRY
	3930 *			
	3931 *			MODIFICATIONS DONE FOR MORE THAN 08 ALLOCATE COMMANDS
	3932 *			
08A2 BD 00 1F	3933	CLI	@\$D1SW(@XR),@ZERO	IS 2 SECTOR SW ON ?
08A5 F2 81 1D	3934	JE	LDF200	NO - LAST ENTRY HAS BEEN PROC.
08A8 3C 60 0881	3935	MVI	LDF160+@D1,LDFL2E	POINT AT LAST ENTRY IN 2ND PAGE
08AC 7C 60 E2	3936	MVI	LDFSAV(@BR),LDFL2E	SET LDFSAV NON-ZERO
08AF 7D 00 E2	3937	LDF192	CLI LDFSAV(@BR),@ZERO	ESTABLISH INDEX REGISTER FOR
08B2 F2 81 08	3938	JE	LDF194	* PAGE 1 OR PAGE 2 OF FILE
08B5 C2 02 1B00	3939	LA	LDFBF3,@XR	* DIRECTORY 1 BEING SEARCHED
08B9 C0 87 087F	3940	B	LDF160	* BY LOOP
08BD C2 02 1A00	3941	LDF194	LA LDFBF1,@XR	
08C1 C0 87 087F	3942	B	LDF160	
	3943 *			
	3944 *			TOTAL AVAILABLE PAGES AND DEVICE TYPE COUNTERS AND
	3945 *			TEST DEVICE TOTAL FOR ZERO
	3946 *			
08C5 4C 00 DD 07F1	3947	LDF200	MVC LDFTAP(LDFCTB,@BR),LDFRIP	SHIFT REGION 1 PAGE SIZE
08CA 4E 00 DD 07F5	3948	ALC	LDFTAP(LDFCTB,@BR),LDFR2P	INCR BY REGION 2 PAGE SIZE
08CF 5C 00 E0 DF	3949	MVC	LDFTDT(LDFCTB,@BR),LDFDKD(@BR)	SHIFT DISK CTR
08D3 5E 00 E0 DE	3950	ALC	LDFTDT(LDFCTB,@BR),LDFNDD(@BR)	INCR BY NON-DISK CTR
08D7 7D 00 E0	3951	CLI	LDFTDT(@BR),LDFNUL	ANY FILE BUFS TO ALLOCATE ?
08DA F2 81 D7	3952	JE	LDF310	WRITE DIRECTORY AND XIT
	3953 *			
	3954 *			DETERMINE IF ENOUGH VIRTUAL MEMORY PAGES ARE AVAILABLE IN REGION 1,
	3955 *			ALLOWING ONE PAGE FOR EACH FILE
	3956 *			
08DD 1D 00 07F1 E0	3957	LDF202	CLC LDFRIP,LDFTDT(LDFCTB,@BR)	ENOUGH PAGES ?
08E2 F2 82 27	3958	JL	LDF220	NO, TEST COMBINED REGIONS

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 18

			3959 *		
			3960 * CALCULATE THE NUMBER OF SECTOR THAT CAN BE ALLOCATED EVENLY TO EACH		
			3961 * DISK DEVICE ENTRY		
			3962 *		
08E5	7D 00 DF	3963	LDF203 CLI LDFDKD( ,@BR ),LDFNUL	ANY DISK DEVICES	
08E8	F2 81 25	3964	JE LDF225	NO, ALLOT I BFR	
08EB	1F 00 07F1 DE	3965	SLC LDFRIP,LDFNDD(LDFCTB,@BR)	DECR BY NON-DISK CTR	
08F0	1F 00 07F1 DF	3966	LDF204 SLC LDFRIP,LDFDKD(LDFCTB,@BR)	DECR BY NO. DISK ENTRIES	
08F5	F2 82 08	3967	JL LDF206	PROC UNTIL CTR LT 0	
08F8	5E 00 E1 D6	3968	ALC LDFCNT(LDFCTB,@BR ),LDFH01( ,@BR )	INCR SECTOR COUNT	
08FC	CO 87 08F0	3969	B LDF204	RECYCLE LOOP	
		3970 *			
		3971 * TEST SECTOR COUNTER FOR VALUE GREATER THAN EIGHT			
		3972 *			
0900	7D 08 E1	3973	LDF206 CLI LDFCNT( ,@BR ),LDFX08	GT EIGHT ?	
0903	F2 04 65	3974	JNH LDF250	NO, PROC ALL ENTRIES	
0906	7C 08 E1	3975	MVI LDFCNT( ,@BR ),LDFX08	SET CNT TO 8	
0909	F2 87 5F	3976	J LDF250	PROC ALL ENTRIES	
		3977 *			
		3978 * ENOUGH IN TOTAL AVAILABLE PAGES FOR EACH FILE			
		3979 *			
090C	5D 00 DD E0	3980	LDF220 CLC LDFTAP(LDFCTB,@BR ),LDFTDT( ,@BR )	ENOUGH PAGES	
0910	C2 02 1940	3981	LDF225 LA LDFFE2,@XR	FILE 2 1ST ENTRY	
0914	F2 02 0C	3982	JNL LDF240	YES, ALLOCATE PAGES	
		3983 *			
		3984 * ERROR CONDITION CODE AND EXIT TO SYSTEM ERROR ROUTINE			
		3985 *			
0917	3C B2 03CD	3986	LDF230 MVI \$CAERR,@@E613	SET ERROR COND CODE	
091B	3C A0 03CE	3987	MVI \$ERRPG,\$\$\$NLN	SET RTN NOT TO PRINT LINE NO.	
091F	CO 87 0469	3988	B \$CAERK	ABORT LOADER, PRINT ERROR MSG	
		3989 *			
		3990 * SET FILE POINTER TO LAST ENTRY IN FILE DIRECTORY 1			
		3991 *			
0923	C2 01 1A00	3992	LDF240 LA LDFBF1,@BR	FILE 1 1ST ENTRY	
0927	7D 00 00	3993	LDF244 CLI LDFBY0( ,@BR ),LDFNUL	TEST ENTRY FOR ZERO (UNDEFINED)	
092A	F2 81 87	3994	JE LDF310	WRITE TO VM	
		3995 *			
		3996 * ALLOCATE 1 SECTOR FOR EACH FILE AND COMPLETE FILE DIRECTORY 2			
		3997 *			
092D	0F 00 07F1 09ED	3998	SLC LDFRIP(LDFCTB),LDFH01	REGION 1 ALLOCATED ?	
0933	F2 82 25	3999	JL LDF249	NO, PROCESS UNTIL ALL PROC	
0936	8C 00 02 0000	4000	LDF246 MVC @\$D2VB(LDFCTB,@XR ),*-*	PAGE ALLOCATED FOR BFR	
0939		4001	ORG *-2	* INITIALLY SET TO 1ST	
0939	07EF	093A 4002	DC AL2(LDFAP1)	* AVAIL PAGE REGION 1	
093B	8C 00 03 09ED	4003	MVC @\$D2BS(LDFCTB,@XR ),LDFH01	SECTORS ALLOCATED TO 1	
0940	0E 00 0000 09ED	4004	LDF247 ALC *-* (LDFCTB),LDFH01	INCR TO NEW 1ST AVAIL PAGE	
0942		4005	ORG LDF247+2	* INITIALLYIEF TO THE	
0942	07EF	0943 4006	DC AL2(LDFAP1)	* IS1 AVAILABLE PAGE	
0946		4007	ORG *+2	* IN REGION 1	
0946	0F 00 09F7 09ED	4008	SLC LDFTDT(LDFCTB),LDFH01	ALL FILES ALLOCATED	
094C	F2 04 65	4009	JNH LDF310	YES, WRITE TO DISK AND EXIT	
		4010 *			
		4011 * INCREMENT FILE DIRECTORY POINTERS			
		4012 *			
094F	36 02 09F1	4013	LDF248 A LDFD2R,@XR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY	
0953	36 01 09EF	4014	A LDFD1R,@BR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00	05/08/20	PAGE 19
0957	C0 87 0927		4015	B	LDF244			CONTINUE LOOP
			4016	*				
			4017	*	PREPARE LOOP FOR REGION 2 BASE ADDRESS			
			4018	*				
095B	0C 01 093A 09F3		4019	LDF249	MVC LDFOP2(LDFADB),LDFPR2			SET LOOP FOR REGION 2
0961	0C 01 0943 09F3		4020	MVC	LDFOP1(LDFADB),LDFPR2			SET LOOP FOR REGION 2
0967	C0 87 0927		4021	B	LDF244			PROCESS REGION 2
			4022	*				
			4023	*	SET FILE POINTER TO LAST ENTRY IN FILE DIRECTORY 1			
			4024	*				
096B	C2 01 1A00		4025	LDF250	LA LDFBF1,@BR			FILE 1 1ST ENTRY
096F	C2 02 1940		4026	LA	LDFFE2,@XR			FILE 2 1ST ENTRY
0973	7D 00 00		4027	LDF260	CLI LDFBY0(, @BR), LDFNUL			TEST ENTRY FOR ZERO (UNDEFINED)
0976	F2 81 3B		4028	JE	LDF310			WRITE TO VM
			4029	*				
			4030	*	DETERMINE DEVICE TYPE AND COMPLETE THAT ENTRY IN FILE 2			
			4031	*				
0979	79 C0 00		4032	TBF	@\$D1DC(, @BR), @\$MBPD+@\$MBSD	IS DEVICE TYPE DISK ?		
097C	F2 90 13		4033	JF	LDF280	YES, INCR DISK CTR		
			4034	*				
			4035	*	COMPLETE FILE DIRECTORY 2 ENTRY FOR A NON-DISK DEVICE TYPE			
			4036	*				
097F	8C 00 02 07EF		4037	LDF270	MVC @\$D2VB(LDFCTB,@XR), LDFAP1	PG ALLOCATED FOR BUFFER		
0984	8C 00 03 09ED		4038	MVC	@\$D2BS(LDFCTB,@XR), LDFH01	SECTORS ALLOCATED TO 1		
0989	0E 00 07EF 09ED		4039	ALC	LDFAP1(LDFCTB), LDFH01	INCR 1ST AVAIL PG		
098F	F2 87 10		4040	J	LDF290	LOOP UNTIL ALL ENTRIES PROC		
			4041	*				
			4042	*	COMPLETE FILE DIRECTORY 2 DISK DEVICE ENTRIES			
			4043	*				
0992	8C 00 02 07EF		4044	LDF280	MVC @\$D2VB(LDFCTB,@XR), LDFAP1	PG ALLOCATED FOR FILE BFR		
0997	8C 00 03 09F8		4045	MVC	@\$D2BS(LDFCTB,@XR), LDFCNT	SECTORS ALLOCATED		
099C	0E 00 07EF 09F8		4046	ALC	LDFAP1(LDFCTB), LDFCNT	INCR 1ST AVAIL PG		
			4047	*				
			4048	*	INCREMENT FILE DIRECTORY POINTERS			
			4049	*				
09A2	36 02 09F1		4050	LDF290	A LDFD2R,@XR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY		
09A6	36 01 09EF		4051	A	LDFD1R,@BR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY		
09AA	0F 00 09F7 09ED		4052	SLC	LDFTDT, LDFH01(1)	ALL FILES ALLOCATED ?		
09B0	C0 84 0973		4053	BH	LDF260	NO, CONTINUE LOOP		
			4054	*				
			4055	*	PLEASE BOTH FILE DIRECTORIES IN VIRTUAL MEMORY			
			4056	*				
09B4	C0 87 17E7		4057	LDF310	B DL4ICS	DISK IOCR RTN		
09B8	0A06	09B9	4058	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFFDW)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST		
09BA	C0 87 17E7		4059	B	DL4ICS	DISK IOCR RTN		
09BE	0A0C	09BF	4060	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFF2W)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST		
			4061	*				
			4062	*	MODIFICATIONS DONE FOR MORE THAN 08 ALLOCATE COMMANDS			
			4063	*				
09C0	C2 02 1A00		4064	LA	LDFBF1,@XR	SET POINTER TO PAGE 1 OF D1		
09C4	BD 00 1F		4065	CLI	@\$D1SW(, @XR), @ZERO	IS 2 SECTOR SWITCH ON ?		
09C7	F2 81 06		4066	JE	LDF315	NO - CONTINUE		
09CA	C0 87 17E7		4067	B	DL4ICS	WRITE PAGE 2 OF D1 TO VM		
09CE	0A12	09CF	4068	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFF3W)	ADDR DISK PAW LIST		
			4069	*				
			4070	*	READ NE TRACE REFERENCE LIST INTO A CORE BUFFER IF NEEDED			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 20

			4071 *		
09D0	38 04 03D0		4072 LDF315 TBN \$XIND1,\$TRACE	TRACE SW ON ?	
09D4	F2 90 06		4073 JF LDF317	NO. SKIP READ	
09D7	C0 87 17E7		4074 B DL4ICS	READ TRACE REFERENCE INTO CORE	
09DB	0A00	09DC	4075 DC AL(@CADDR)(LDFTRL)	* AND OVERLAY DIRECTORY 2	
			4076 *		
			4077 * RESTORE CORE BUFFER AREA AND EXIT FROM LDFILE TO LVINIT		
			4078 *		
09DD	C0 87 0025		4079 LDF317 B \$DISKN	RESTORE CORE BUFFER AREA	
09E1	0A1E	09E2	4080 DC AL(@CADDR)(LDFRBF)	* 1A00-1BFF	
09E3	C0 87 0025		4081 B \$DISKN	WAIT FOR READ COMPLETE	
09E7	057F	09E8	4082 DC AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT DPL ADDR	
09E9	C0 87 0A24		4083 LDF320 B LVINIT	EXIT LDFILE	
			4085 *****		
			4086 * LDFILE CONSTANTS, WORK AREAS AND EQUATES		
			4087 *****		
			4088 *		
			4089 * LDFILE EQUATES REFERENCING CONSTANTS		
			4090 *		
		0000	4091 LDFFN2 EQU 0	DISP USER FILE NAME FILE 2	
		0000	4092 LDFNUL EQU 0	TEST FOR 0 DISP	
		0000	4093 LDFBY0 EQU 0	DISP OF STATUS BYTE IN ENTRY	
		0001	4094 LDFPGL EQU 1	BYTES IN A PG NO.	
		0001	4095 LDFCTB EQU 1	BYTES IN THE CTR	
		0002	4096 LDFADB EQU 2	BYTES IN CADDR	
		0003	4097 LDFFN1 EQU 3	USER FILE NAME FILE 1	
		0008	4098 LDFX08 EQU 8	MAX SECTORS TO ALLOCATE	
		0010	4099 LDFLN2 EQU 16	LENGTH FILE 2 ENTRY	
		0080	4100 LDFDMK EQU X'80'	DEVICE CODE MASK FOR DISK TYPE	
		0070	4101 LDFLE2 EQU 112	DISP TO 1ST FILE 2 ENTRY - 16	
		00E0	4102 LDFLFE EQU 224	DISP TO LAST FILE 1 ENTRY	
		0060	4103 LDFL2E EQU 96	DISP TO LAST FILE ENTRY-D1 PG 2	
		00FF	4104 LDFLTH EQU 255	BYTES TO ZERO IN BFR	
		1900	4105 LDFTLB EQU X'1900'	TRACE REFERENCE LIST BUFFER	
		1A00	4106 LDFBF1 EQU X'1A00'	FILE DIRECTORY 1-1ST PAGE	
		1900	4107 LDFBF2 EQU X'1900'	FILE DIRECTORY 2 BFR	
		1B00	4108 LDFBF3 EQU X'1B00'	FILE DIRECTORY 1-2ND PAGE	
		1A02	4109 LDFVA2 EQU B\$LDRP+2	CADDR LAST BYTE REGION 1	
		1A06	4110 LDFVA4 EQU B\$LDRP+6	CADDR LAST BYTE REGION 2	
		0955	4111 LDFTLA EQU X'0955'	DISK ADDR TO SAVE CADDR 1A00-1BFF	
		4112	*		
		4113	*	LDFILE CONSTANTS	
		4114	*		
09ED	01	09ED	4115 LDFH01 DC IL1'1'	BINARY INTEGER 1	
09EE	0020	09EF	4116 LDFD1R DC AL2(@\$L1E)	LENGTH OF FILE 1 ENTRY	
09F0	0010	09F1	4117 LDFD2R DC AL2(@\$L2E)	LENGTH OF FILE 2 ENTRY	
09F2	07F3	09F3	4118 LDFPR2 DC AL2(LDFAP3)	ADDR 1ST AVAIL PG IN REGION 2	
		4119	*		
		4120	*	LDFILE WORK AREAS	
		4121	*		
09F4		09F4	4122 LDFTAP DS CL1	TOTAL AVAIL PGS	
09F5		09F5	4123 LDFNDD DS CL1	NON-DISK DEVICE CTR	
09F5			4124 ORG LDFNDD	* INITIALLY SET TO	
09F5	00	09F5	4125 DC XL1'00'	* ZERO	
09F6		09F6	4126 LDFDKD DS CL1	DISK DEVICE CTR	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 21

09F6		4127	ORG	LDFDKD	* INITIALLY SET TO
09F6 00		09F6 4128	DC	XL1'00'	* ZERO
09F7		09F7 4129	LDFTDT	DS CL1	TOTAL DEVICE TYPES DEFINED
09F8		09F8 4130	LDFCNT	DS CL1	DISK SECTOR COUNTER
09F8		4131	ORG	LDFCNT	* INITIALLY SET TO
09F8 00		09F8 4132	DC	XL1'00'	* ZERO
09F9		09F9 4133	LDFSAV	DS CL1	SAVE AREA FOR 2ND D1 PAGE NO.
		4134 *			
		4135 *	LDFFILE	DISK PARAMETER LISTS	
		4136 *			
		09FA 4137	LDFFDR	EQU *	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
09FA 01		09FA 4138	DC	AL1(@DGET)	READ CODE
09FB 0459		09FC 4139	DC	AL2(#@#IO1)	DADDR OF FIRST SECTOR OF D1
09FD 02		09FD 4140	DC	AL1(#@#SC)	SECTOR COUNT
09FE 1A00		09FF 4141	DC	AL2(LDFBF1)	ADDR CORE INPUT AREA
		4142 *			
0A00 01		0A00 4143	LDFTRL	EQU *	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
		0A00 4144	DC	AL1(@DGET)	READ CODE
0A01 07		0A01 4145	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)	BASE CYL FOR VM
0A02 54		0A02 4146	DC	XL1'54'	SECTOR DISP FROM BASE CIL
0A03 01		0A03 4147	DC	XL1'01'	SECTOR COUNT
0A04 1900		0A05 4148	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFTLB)	ADDR CORE INPUT AREA
		4149 *			
		0A06 4150	LDFFDW	EQU *	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
0A06 02		0A06 4151	DC	AL1(@DPUT)	WRITE CODE
0A07 07		0A07 4152	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)	BASE CYL FOR VM
0A08 00		0A08 4153	DC	AL1(@VMFD1)	SECTOR DISP FROM BASE CYL
0A09 01		0A09 4154	DC	XL1'01'	SECTOR COUNT
0A0A 1A00		0A0B 4155	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFBF1)	ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA
		4156 *			
		0A0C 4157	LDFF2W	EQU *	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
0A0C 02		0A0C 4158	DC	AL1(@DPUT)	WRITE CODE
0A0D 07		0A0D 4159	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)	BASE CYL FOR VM
0A0E 01		0A0E 4160	DC	AL1(@VMFD2)	SECTOR DISP FROM BASE CYL
0A0F 01		0A0F 4161	DC	XL1'01'	SECTOR COUNT
0A10 1900		0A11 4162	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFBF2)	ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA
		0A12 4163	LDFF3W	EQU *	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
0A12 02		0A12 4164	DC	AL1(@DPUT)	WRITE CODE
0A13 07		0A13 4165	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)	BASE CYL FOR OF
0A14 01		0A14 4166	DC	AL1(@VMFD2)	SECTOR DISP FROM BASE CYL
0A15 01		0A15 4167	DC	XL1'01'	SECTOR COUNT
0A16 1B00		0A17 4168	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFBF3)	ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA
		4169 *			
		0A18 4170	LDFSBF	EQU *	DSK PARM LIST (SAVE CORE BFR)
0A18 02		0A18 4171	DC	AL1(@DPUT)	WRITE CODE
0A19 044D		0A1A 4172	DC	AL2(#@LDSV)	DADDR
0A1B 02		0A1B 4173	DC	AL1(#@#SC)	SECTOR COUNT
0A1C 1A00		0A1D 4174	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFBF1)	CORE ADDR
		0A1E 4175	LDFRBF	EQU *	DSK PARM LIST (RESTORE CORE BFR)
0A1E 01		0A1E 4176	DC	AL1(@DGET)	READ CODE
0A1F 044D		0A20 4177	DC	AL2(#@LDSV)	DADDR
0A21 02		0A21 4178	DC	AL1(#@#SC)	SECTOR COUNT
0A22 1A00		0A23 4179	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LDFBF1)	CORE ADDR
		4180 *			
		4181 *	LDFFILE	EQUATES REFERENCING PROGRAM	
		4182 *			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - FILE BUFFER ALLOCATION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 22

	07EF	4183	LDFAP1	EQU	LALVAP-7	REGION 1 1ST PAGE
	07F1	4184	LDFRIP	EQU	LALVAP-5	REMAINING PAGES REGION 1 CADDR
	07F3	4185	LDFAP3	EQU	LALVAP-3	REGION 2 1ST PAGE
	07F5	4186	LDFR2P	EQU	LALVAP-1	REMAINING PAGES REGION 2 CADDR
	1AFF	4187	LDFEB1	EQU	LDFBF1+255	RH BYTE BFR 1
	1940	4188	LDFFE2	EQU	LDFBF2+@\$D2E1	1ST FILE 2 ENTRY
	19FF	4189	LDFEB2	EQU	LDFBF2+255	RH BYTE BFR 2
	093A	4190	LDFOP2	EQU	LDF246+4	2ND OPERAND CADDR
	0943	4191	LDFOP1	EQU	LDF247+3	ADDR 1ST OPERAND
	19FE	4192	LDF2BP	EQU	LDFEB2-1	TO PROPAGATE ZEROS

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 23

```

4194 ****
4195 * 5703-XM1 COPYRIGHT IBM CORP 1970 *
4196 * REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON COPYRIGHT NOTICE, 120-2083 *
4197 *
4198 ****
4199 *STATUS -
4200 * VERSION 1 MODIFICATION 0 *
4201 *
4202 *FUNCTION -
4203 *   * LVINITIALIZES THE ARITHMETIC AND CHARACTER SCALAR *
4204 *   VARIABLES USED IN THE BASIC PROGRAM *
4205 *   * THE ARITHMETIC AND CHARACTER ARRAYS REFERENCED IN THE BASIC *
4206 *   PROGRAM ARE INITIALIZED *
4207 *   * THE INTERNAL VARIABLES AND CONSTANTS ARE INITIALIZED AND MOVED *
4208 *   TO THEIR VIRTUAL MEMORY LOCATIONS *
4209 *   * THE TRACE SITS ARE SET IN VARIABLES TO BE TRACED *
4210 *   * THE PRECISION BIT IN ARITHMETIC ELEMENTS IS SET TO THE REQUIRED *
4211 *   PRECISION *

4212 *
4213 *ENTRY POINTS -
4214 * LVINIT HAS ONLY ONE ENTRY POINT *
4215 * CALLING SEQUENCE IS *
4216 *   B   LVINIT *
4217 *
4218 *INPUT -
4219 *   * LVIVA1 - 1 BYTE, FOR FIRST FREE VIRTUAL PAGE IN VIRTUAL *
4220 *   MEMORY REGION 1 (END OF PMC) *
4221 *   * LVIVA2 - 1 BYTE, FOR FIRST FREE VIRTUAL PAGE IN VIRTUAL *
4222 *   MEMORY REGION 2 (END OF VARIABLES) *
4223 *   * LVIICA - 2 BYTES, FOR VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE OF *
4224 *   INTERNAL CONSTANTS *
4225 *   * LVIIVA - 2 BYTES, FOR VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE FIRST BYTE OR *
4226 *   INTERNAL VARIABLES *
4227 *   * SYMBOL AND ARRAY TABLE *
4228 *     * LETTER VARIABLE TABLE - 58 BYTES, 29 2-BYTE ENTRIES (LVT) *
4229 *     LETTER DIGIT TABLE - 580 BYTES, 290 2-BYTE ENTRIES (LDT) *
4230 *     * CHARACTER VARIABLE TABLE - 58 BYTES, 29 2-BYTE ENTRIES (CVT) *
4231 *     * ARITHMETIC ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE - 58 BYTES, 29 2-BYTE *
4232 *     ENTRIES *
4233 *     * CHARACTER ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE - 58 BYTES, 29 2-BYTE *
4234 *     ENTRIES *
4235 *     * FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLE (FAT) 406 BYTES *
4236 *     * ARITHMETIC ARRAY DOPE VECTORS - 29 8-BYTE ENTRIES *
4237 *     * CHARACTER ARRAY DOPE VECTORS - 29 4-BYTE ENTRIES *
4238 *     * TRACE REFERENCE LIST - 256 BYTES, CONTAINS THE TRACE *
4239 *     COMMAND LINE *
4240 *
4241 *OUTPUT -
4242 *   * VIRTUAL MEMORY *
4243 *     * INITIALIZED INTERNAL CONSTANTS *
4244 *     * INITIALIZED INTERNAL VARIABLES *
4245 *     * INITIALIZED ARITHMETIC SCALAR VARIABLES *
4246 *     * INITIALIZED CHARACTER SCALAR VARIABLES *
4247 *     * INITIALIZED ARITHMETIC SCALAR ELEMENTS *
4248 *     * INITIALIZED CHARACTER ARRAY ELEMENTS *
4249 *

```

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 24

4250 \*EXTERNAL REFERENCES -  
 4251 \* \$XIND1 - SYSTEM EXECUTION INDICATOR  
 4252 \* DL4ICS - 4-TRACK LIOCS  
 4253 \* \$DISKN - SYSTEM DISK IOCR  
 4254 \* \$CAERK - SYSTEM ERROR MESSAGE ROUTINE ENTRY  
 4255 \* \$CAERR - ERROR ROUTINE ERROR CODE PARAMETER  
 4256 \* \$ERRPG - ERROR ROUTINE LINE NUMBER PARAMETER  
 4257 \* C4BIN2 - DECIMAL TO BINARY CONVERSION  
 4258 \* C4BVAL - C4BIN2 NUMBER PARAMETER AREA  
 4259 \* LRADDR - LOADER ADDRESS RESOLUTION  
 4260 \*  
 4261 \*EXITS, NORMAL -  
 4262 \* LVINIT HAS ONE NORMAL EXIT  
 4263 \* LRADDR - AFTER VM INITIALIZATION  
 4264 \*  
 4265 \*EXITS, ERROR -  
 4266 \* \$CAERK - WITH ERROR CODES:  
 4267 \* @E250 - VARIABLE NOT IN PROGRAM  
 4268 \* @E252 - SUBSCRIPT EXCEEDS <ARRAY SIZE LIMIT>  
 4269 \* @E253 - ARRAY NOT IN PROGRAM  
 4270 \* @E294 - NO NON-ARRAY <VARIABLES> IN PROGRAM  
 4271 \* @E256 - INCONSISTENT NUMBER OF SUBSCRIPTS  
 4272 \*  
 4273 \*TABLES/WORK AREAS -  
 4274 \* \* THE CONSTANTS AND WORK AREAS RESIDE AT THE END OF EXECUTABLE  
 4275 \* CODE AND ARE REFERENCED BY @BR  
 4276 \* \* COMPILER COMMON PARAMETER BLOCK, LOCATED AT CORE ADDRESS  
 4277 \* 1A00 TO 1F00 CONTAINS:  
 4278 \* \* VIRTUAL MEMORY REGION POINTERS (SIX)  
 4279 \* \* VARIABLE SYMBOL TABLES (FIVE)  
 4280 \* \* FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLE  
 4281 \* \* TRACE LIST - 58 BYTES, 29 2-BYTE ENTRIES (INTERNAL USE ONLY)  
 4282 \* \* TRACE REFERENCE LIST  
 4283 \* \* BUFFER 1 - 256 BYTES, FOR SINGLE ELEMENT INITIALIZATION  
 4284 \* \* BUFFER 2 - 4 CORE PAGES, FOR ARRAY INITIALIZATION  
 4285 \*  
 4286 \*ATTRIBUTES -  
 4287 \* N/A  
 4288 \*  
 4289 \*CHARACTER CODE DEPENDENCY -  
 4290 \* THE OPERATION OF THIS MODULE DEPENDS UPON THE FOLLOWING  
 4291 \* PROPERTIES OF THE INTERNAL REPRESENTATION OF THE EXTERNAL  
 4292 \* CHARACTER SET  
 4293 \* \* MOST CODING HAS BEEN ARRANGED SO THAT REDEFINITION OF  
 4294 \* CHARACTER CONSTANTS BY REASSEMBLY, WILL-RESULT IN A CORRECT  
 4295 \* MODULE FOR THE NEW DEFINITION  
 4296 \* \* ALPHABETIC LETTERS A THROUGH Z ARE PRESUMED TO BE CODED IN  
 4297 \* INCREASING COLLATING SEQUENCE, AND THE RANGE OF CHARACTER  
 4298 \* CONSTANTS FOR THIS SERIES IS EXPECTED TO EXCLUDE ALL NUMERIC  
 4299 \* CHARACTER CONSTANTS  
 4300 \* T NUMERIC CHARACTERS 0 - 9 ARE PRESUMED TO BE CODED IN  
 4301 \* INCREASING COLLATING SEQUENCE  
 4302 \* \* EXTENDED ALPHABETIC LETTERS (\$, #, @) ARE PRESUMEMED TO BE  
 4303 \* IN INCREASING COLLATING SEQENCE, AND ARE ALL EXPECTED TO  
 4304 \* COLLATE LOWER THAN LETTER (A)  
 4305 \* \* DECIMAL NUMBERS MUST BE CODED SO THAT THE LOW ORDER FOUR

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 25

4306 \* BITS, WHEN CONSIDERED AS A BINARY INTEGER, IDENTIFY NE \*
  
 4307 \* VALUE OF THE DIGIT \*
  
 4308 \* THE SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS (INSTRUCTION SEQUENCES) WHICH REQUIRE \*
  
 4309 \* MODIFICATION IF THESE PROPERTIES OF THE CHARACTER SET ARE CHANGED \*
  
 4310 \* MAY BE IDENTIFIED BY -
  
 4311 \* \* THE TABLE IDENTIFIED BY LABEL LVIATL \*
  
 4312 \*
  
 4313 \*NOTES -
  
 4314 \* ERROR PROCEDURES \*
  
 4315 \* LVINIT HAS TWO ERROR PROCEDURES \*
  
 4316 \* \* PRINT UP ARROW BENEATH ERROR \*
  
 4317 \* SET ERROR CODE AT \$CAERR \*
  
 4318 \* @@E250 \*
  
 4319 \* @@E252 \*
  
 4320 \* @@E253 \*
  
 4321 \* @@E256 \*
  
 4322 \* SHIFT TRACE REFERENCE LIST T. PRIMARY INPUT BUFFER AREA \*
  
 4323 \* SET @XR POINTER TO ERROR BYTE IN BUFFER \*
  
 4324 \* SET \$ERRPG TO \$ERKEY \*
  
 4325 \* \* PRINT-ERROR MESSAGE ONLY \*
  
 4326 \* SET ERROR CODE AT SCAERR \*
  
 4327 \* @@E254 \*
  
 4328 \* SET \$ERRPG TO \$ERKEY \*
  
 4329 \*
  
 4330 \* REGISTER USAGE \*
  
 4331 \* \* BOTH REGISTERS ARE USED DURING EXECUTION \*
  
 4332 \* \* THE REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED OR RESTORED \*
  
 4333 \*
  
 4334 \* SAVED/RESTORED \*
  
 4335 \* N/A \*
  
 4336 \*
  
 4337 \* MODIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS \*
  
 4338 \* LVINIT USES AS A BUFFER FOUR CORE PAGES WHICH OVERLAY A \*
  
 4339 \* PORTION OF THE EXECUTION LOADER (INCLUDING THE FIRST \*
  
 4340 \* PAGE OF LVINIT), 0700 - OAFF \*
  
 4341 \*
  
 4342 \* REQUIRED MODULES \*
  
 4343 \* @SYSEQ - COMMON SYSTEM EQUATES \*
  
 4344 \* @FXDEQ - SYSTEM NUCLEUS ADDRESSES AND INDICATORS \*
  
 4345 \* @VMDEQ - VM DIRECTORY EQUATES \*
  
 4346 \* @ERMEQ - GENERAL ERROR MESSAGE EQUATES \*
  
 4347 \* \$BSEQU - COMPILER FIXED EQUATES \*
  
 4348 \* \$B@EQU - COMPILER SYSTEM EQUATES \*
  
 4349 \* DL4ICS - 4-TRACK LIOCS \*
  
 4350 \* C4BIN2 - DECIMAL TO BINARY CONVERSION \*
  
 4351 \* LRADDR - LOADER ADDRESS RESOLUTION \*
  
 4352 \*
  
 4353 \* OTHER \*
  
 4354 \* N/A \*
  
 4355 \*\*\*\*

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 26

			4357 ****	*****
			4358 ****	*****
			4359 *	*
			4360 * LVINIT - VIRTUAL MEMORY INITIALIZATION	*
			4361 *	*
			4362 ****	*****
			4363 ****	*****
			4364 *	
			4365 * LVINIT ENTRY POINT AND SET BASE ADDR	
			4366 *	
0A24	4367	LVINIT EQU *		LVINIT ENTRY POINT
131F	4368	USING LVI945,@BR		SET BASE ADDR
0A24 C2 01 131F	4369	LA LVI945,@BR		LOAD LVINIT BASE
0A28 7C 01 D5	4370	MVI LVITSW(,@BR),LVI\$WO		SET ALL SW ON
	4371 *			
	4372 * TEST FOR TRACE OPTIONS			
	4373 *			
0A2B 38 10 03D0	4374	LVI010 TBN \$XIND1,\$TRALL		TRACE ALL SW ON
0A2F F2 90 14	4375	JF LVI012		NO, TURN TRACE SW OFF
0A32 7C 00 D5	4376	MVI LVITSW(,@BR),LVI\$UL		SET ALL SW OFF
0A35 38 20 03D0	4377	LVI014 TBN \$XIND1,\$TRVAR		TRACE SELECTED VAR SW ON
0A39 F2 10 18	4378	JT LVI015		YES SCAN FOR VAR IN REF LIST
0A3C 38 10 03D0	4379	TBN \$XIND1,\$TRALL		TRACE ALL SW ON
0A40 F2 90 57	4380	JF LVI045		NO, SET ALL TRACE SWS OFF
0A43 F2 87 5E	4381	J LVI050		YES, INIT INTERNAL CONSTANTS
	4382 *			
	4383 * SET ALL SCALAR VARIABLE TRACE SWITCHES OFF			
	4384 *			
0A46 3C 00 1473	4385	LVI012 MVI LVILTB,LVI\$UL		ZERO LAST TRACE LIST BYTE
0A4A 0C 38 1472 1473	4386	MVC LVILTB-1(LVITLL),LVILTB		PROPAGATE ZEROS THROUGH FIELD
0A50 C0 87 0A35	4387	B LVI014		TEST IF SELECTED VARS TO TRACE
	4388 *			
	4389 * INITIALIZE LINE SCAN ROUTINE AND SET LIST POINTER			
	4390 *			
0A54 C2 02 1900	4391	LVI015 LA LVITRL,@XR		1ST BYTE TRACE REF LIST
0A58 B6 02 01	4392	A LVITD1(,@XR),@XR		ADD DISP TO LIST PT
0A5B 34 02 1177	4393	ST LVI784+@OP1,@XR		SAVE 1ST BYTE ADDR
0A5F 34 02 1037	4394	ST LVI710+@OP1,@XR		SAVE 1ST BYTE ADDR
	4395 *			
	4396 * SCAN TRACE REFERENCE LIST AND DIRECT THE PROCESSING OF BACK ENTRY			
	4397 *			
0A63 BD 1E 00	4398	LVI020 CLI LVITD0(,@XR),@EOS		AT END OF LIST
0A66 F2 81 3B	4399	JE LVI050		YES, INIT INTERNAL CONSTANTS
0A69 6C 00 D8 00	4400	MVC LVI\$A(LVIBYC,@BR),LVITD0(,@XR)		SAVE LETTER
0A6D BD 4D 01	4401	CLI LVITD1(,@XR),B@LPAR		IS BYTE A LEFT PAREN
0A70 C0 81 0C19	4402	BE LVI140		YES, PROCESS ARITH ARRAY VAR
0A74 BD 5B 01	4403	CLI LVITD1(,@XR),B@CVAR		IS BYTE A DOLLAR SIGN
0A77 F2 01 0B	4404	JNE LVI030		NO, TEST FOR MO
0A7A BD 4D 02	4405	CLI LVITD2(,@XR),B@LPAR		IS BYTE A LEFT PAREN
0A7D C0 81 0C8C	4406	BE LVI170		YL\$, PROCESS CHAR ARRAY
0A81 C0 87 0BD1	4407	B LVI120		NO, PROCESS CHAR VAR
0A85 BD F0 01	4408	LVI030 CLI LVITD1(,@XR),B@DEC0		IS BYTE A DIGIT
0A88 F2 82 6F	4409	JL LVI080		NO, PROCESS ARITH VAR
0A8B 6C 00 E0 01	4410	MVC LVIDSA(1,@BR),LVITD1(,@XR)		SAVE DIGIT
0A8F F2 87 B1	4411	J LVI100		YES, PROCESS LETTER-DIGIT VAR
	4412 *			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 27

			4413	*	INCREMENT LIST OINTER TO FIRST BYTE OF NEXT LIST VARIABLE	
			4414	*		
0A92	C0 87 0BB9		4415	LVI040 B	LVI110	INCR LIST PT
0A96	C0 87 0A63		4416	B	LVI020	CONTINUE UNTIL (OS)
			4417	*		
			4418	*	SET ALL TRACE SWITCHES IN THE TRACE TABLE OFF	
			4419	*		
0A9A	3C 00 1473		4420	LVI045 MVI	LVILTB,LVINUL	ZERO LAST TRACE LIST BYTE
0A9E	OC 38 1472 1473		4421	MVC	LVILTB-1(LVITLL),LVILTB	PROPAGATE ZEROS THROUGH FIELD
			4422	*		
			4423	*	TEST FOR PRECISION - IF LONG MODIFY PROGRAM TO PROCESS LONG PRECISION	
			4424	*		
0AA4	38 40 03D0		4425	LVI050 TBN	\$XIND1,\$XPREC	IS PREC LONG ?
0AA8	C0 90 0E22		4426	BF	LVI320	NO, INIT ARRAYS
			4427	*		
			4428	*	CHANGE PRECISION SENSITIVE INSTRUCTIONS TO LONG PRECISION LENGTHS	
			4429	*		
0AAC	3C 35 0CEC		4430	MVI	LVI065+@Q,B@LILP*B@NICN-1	LNG OF CON TO MOVE TO VM
0AB0	3C 48 0CED		4431	MVI	LVI065+@D1,B@LILP*B@NICN-1+B@LCRV	DISP OF CADDR
0AB4	0C 01 0CEF 1375		4432	MVC	LVI065+@DOP2(@CADDR),LVIALC	SET ADDR OF CON TO BE USED
0ABA	3C 08 0CFF		4433	MVI	LVI078+@Q,B@LILP*B@NIVR-1	LNG OF VAR TO MOVE TO VM
0ABE	3C 08 0D00		4434	MVI	LVI078+@D1,B@LILP*B@NIVR-1	SET DISP OF VARS IN BFR
0AC2	0C 01 0D02 1377		4435	MVC	LVI078+@DOP2(@CADDR),LVILAV	SET ADDR OF VAL TO MOVE
0AC8	3C 08 0D5B		4436	MVI	LVI240+@Q,LVILUP	BYTES TO MOVE IN LONG PREC
0ACC	3C 08 0D5F		4437	MVI	LVI242+@Q,B@LILP-1	SET VALUE LNG TO LONG
0AD0	3C 08 0E2D		4438	MVI	LVI322+@Q,LVILUP	BYTES TO MOVE TO LONG PREC LNG
0AD4	3C 09 0E31		4439	MVI	LVI326+@Q,B@LILP	SET VALUE LNG TO LONG
0AD8	3C 08 0E34		4440	MVI	LVI328+@Q,B@LILP-1	INIT MOVE PT WITH LONG LNG
0ADC	3C 08 0F11		4441	MVI	LVI482+@Q,LVILUP	BYTES TO MOVE TO LONG PREC LNG
0AE0	3C 09 0F15		4442	MVI	LVI484+@Q,B@LILP	SET VALUE LNG TO LONG
0AE4	3C 08 0F18		4443	MVI	LVI486+@Q,B@LILP-1	INIT MOVE PT WITH LONG LNG
0AE8	7C 20 AF		4444	MVI	LVISPS(,@BR),LVILTF	SET LONG PREC STATUS BIT
0AEB	7C 00 B3		4445	MVI	LVISPM(,@BR),LVINUL	0 SHORT PREC EXPONENT
0AEE	5C 01 E6 58		4446	MVC	LVIAIV(@CADDR,@BR),LVILAV(,@BR)	SET VAL ADDR PARAM LONG
0AF2	3C 08 10C1		4447	MVI	LVI738+@Q,B@LILP-1	SET EL LNG TO LONG PREC
0AF6	C0 87 0E22		4448	B	LVI320	INIT ARRAYS
			4450	*****	*****	*****
			4451	*	ARITHMETIC VARIABLE PROCESSING ROUTINE	
			4452	*****	*****	*****
			4453	*		
			4454	*	SAVE POINTERS	
			4455	*		
0AFA	34 02 0B3B		4456	LVI080 ST	LVI098+@OP1,@XR	SAVE PT
0AFE	74 02 39		4457	ST	LVI996+@OP1(,@BR),@XR	SAVE PT IN ERROR RTN
			4458	*		
			4459	*	SET POINTERS AND TEST FOR LETTER MATCH IN THE ALPHA TABLE	
			4460	*		
0B01	3C 00 0B23		4461	MVI	LVITT1,LVINUL	SET PT TO 0
0B05	C2 02 141D		4462	LA	LVIATL,@XR	ADDR ALPHA TABLE
0B09	2D 00 13F7 00		4463	LVI090 CLC	LVILSA,LVI0TD(LVIBYC,@XR)	LETTERS MATCH ?
0B0E	F2 81 0C		4464	JE	LVI092	YES, CHECK IF LETTER USED
			4465	*		
			4466	*	INCREMENT POINTERS	
			4467	*		
0B11	76 02 48		4468	A	LVIH01(,@BR),@XR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 28

0B14 1E 00 0B23 4A	4469	ALC	LVIT1(LVIBYC), LVIH02(, @BR)	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY
0B19 C0 87 0B09	4470	B	LVI090	RECYCLE LOOP
	4471 *			
	4472 *	TEST IF VARIABLE USED IN BASIC PROGRAM - IF YES, SET TRACE SWITCH		
	4473 *			
0B1D C2 02 1A0C	4474	LVI092	LA LVLVT, @XR	BASE ADDR ARITH VAR TBL
0B21 E2 02 00	4475	LVI094	LA *-*(, @XR), @XR	ADD DISP TO CORRECT ENTRY
0B24 9D 01 01 46	4476	LVI095	CLC LVI1TD(@VADDR, @XR), LVIH00(, @BR)	IS TBL ENTRY NULL
0B28 D0 81 10	4477	BE	LVI990(, @BR)	YES, GO TO ERROR RTN
0B2B C2 02 143B	4478	LA	LVIPTL+1, @XR	PT EQ TRACE TBL ADDR
0B2F OC 00 0B37 0B23	4479	MVC	LVI096+@D1, LVIT1(LVIBYC)	SET TRACE TBL ENTRY DISP
0B35 BA 20 00	4480	LVI096	SBN *-*(, @XR), LVLVM	SET TRACE BIT ON
	4481 *			
	4482 *	RESTORE POINTERS AND RETURN		
	4483 *			
0B38 C2 02 0000	4484	LVI098	LA *-* , @XR	RESTORE PT
0B3C 76 02 48	4485	A	LVIH01(, @BR), @XR	INCR PT TO DELIMITER
0B3F C0 87 0A92	4486	B	LVI040	RETURN TO CALLING PROG
	4488 *****			
	4489 *	ARITHMETIC LETTERB7MVATIBTE PROCESSING ROUTINE		
	4490 *****			
	4491 *			
	4492 *	SAVE POINTERS		
	4493 *			
0B43 34 02 0BB1	4494	LVI100	ST LVI109+@OP1, @XR	SAVE PT
0B47 74 02 39	4495	ST	LVI996+@OP1(, @BR), @XR	SAVE DT IN ERROR RTN
	4496 *			
	4497 *	SET SUBROUTINE POINTERS AND CHECK FOR LETTER MATCH IN ALPHA TABLE		
	4498 *			
0B4A C2 02 141D	4499	LA	LVIATL, @XR	ADDR ALPHA TBL
0B4E 5F 01 DE DE	4500	SLC	LVILD(, @BR), LVILD(LVIBY2, @BR)	ZERO PT
0B52 6D 00 D8 00	4501	LVI103	CLC LVIlsa(LVIBYC, @BR), LVI0TD(, @XR)	LETTERS MATCH ?
0B56 F2 81 0B	4502	JE	LVI105	YES, DETERMINE DISP TO TBL
	4503 *			
	4504 *	INCREMENT POINTERS		
	4505 *			
0B59 76 02 48	4506	A	LVIH01(, @BR), @XR	INCR TO NEXT LETTER
0B5C 5E 01 DE 4A	4507	ALC	LVILD(LVIBY2, @BR), LVIH02(, @BR)	INCR CTR
0B60 C0 87 0B52	4508	B	LVI103	LOOP UNTIL LETTER IS MATCHED
	4509 *			
	4510 *	CALULATE LETTER-DIGIT POINTER AND CHECK FOR DEFINITION		
	4511 *			
0B64 C2 02 1A46	4512	LVI105	LA LVILD(, @XR)	LETTER-DIGIT TBL BASE ADDR
0B68 1C 00 0BAD DE	4513	MVC	LVI107+@D1(LVIBYC), LVILD(, @BR)	SET TBL ENTRY DISP
0B6D 5E 01 DE DE	4514	ALC	LVILD(, @BR), LVILD(LVIBY2, @BR)	MULTIPLY THE ALPHA TABLE
0B71 76 02 DE	4515	A	LVILD(, @BR), @XR	* INDEX BY TEN TO OBTAIN
0B74 5E 01 DE DE	4516	ALC	LVILD(, @BR), LVILD(LVIBY2, @BR)	* THE LETTERS INDEX
0B78 5E 01 DE DE	4517	ALC	LVILD(, @BR), LVILD(LVIBY2, @BR)	* PLUS TWO TIMES THE
0B7C 76 02 DE	4518	A	LVILD(, @BR), @XR	* DIGIT
0B7F 7B F0 E0	4519	SBF	LVIDSA(, @BR), LVIDNM	SET ZONE BITS TO 0
0B82 76 02 E0	4520	A	LVIDSA(, @BR), @XR	ADD THE DIGIT TO THE PT TWICE
0B85 76 02 E0	4521	A	LVIDSA(, @BR), @XR	* TO ACCESS CORRECT ENTRY
0B88 9D 01 01 46	4522	CLC	LVI1TD(@VADDR, @XR), LVIH00(, @BR)	IS TBL ENTRY NULL
0B8C D0 81 10	4523	BE	LVI990(, @BR)	YES, GO TO ERROR RTN
	4524 *			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 29

			4525	* SET TRACE SWITCH IN TRACE TABLE	
			4526	*	
0B8F	D2 02 CB		4527	LA LVITM0( ,@BR ),@XR	ADDR TRACE MASK AREA
0B92	76 02 E0		4528	A LVIDSA( ,@BR ),@XR	INCR TO NEEDED MASK
0B95	2C 00 OBAC 00		4529	MVC LVI107+@Q(LVIBYC),LVI0TD( ,@XR)	TRACE TBL ENTRY MASK
0B9A	7D 08 E0		4530	CLI LVIDSA( ,@BR ),LVIBDC	MASK THE 1ST ENTRY BYTE
0B9D	F2 82 07		4531	JL LVI106	YES, DECR PT TO 1ST ENTRY BYTE
0BA0	C2 02 143B		4532	LA LVIPTL+1 ,@XR	PT EO TRACE TBL ADDR
0BA4	F2 87 04		4533	J LVI107	SKIP NEXT INST
0BA7	C2 02 143A		4534	LVI106 LA LVIPTL ,@XR	SET TRACE TBL PT
0BAB	BA 00 00		4535	LVI107 SBN *-*( ,@XR ),*-*	SET TRACE BIT ON
			4536	*	
			4537	* RESTORE POINTERS AND RETURN	
			4538	*	
0BAE	C2 02 0000		4539	LVI109 LA *-* ,@XR	RESTORE PT
0BB2	76 02 4A		4540	A LVIH02( ,@BR ),@XR	INCR PT TO DELIMITER
0BB5	C0 87 0A92		4541	B LVI040	RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM
			4543	*****	
			4544	* ROUTINE TO SCAN PAST BLANKS AND COMMAS IN THE REFERENCE LIST	
			4545	*****	
			4546	*	
0BB9	34 08 0BC9		4547	LVI110 ST LVI114+@OP1 ,@ARR	SAVE RETURN ADDR
0BBD	BD 40 00		4548	LVI112 CLI LVITD0( ,@XR ),B@BLNK	IS BYTE A BLANK ?
0BC0	F2 81 07		4549	JE LVI116	YES, INCR PAST IT
0BC3	BD 6B 00		4550	CLI LVITD0( ,@XR ),B@CMMA	IS BYTE A COMMA ?
0BC6	C0 01 0000		4551	LVI114 BNE *-*	NO, RETURN
0BCA	76 02 48		4552	LVI116 A LVIH01( ,@BR ),@XR	INCR TO NEXT BYTE
0BCD	C0 87 0BBD		4553	B LVI112	TEST NEXT BYTE
			4555	*****	
			4556	* CHARACTER VARIABLE PROCESSING ROUTINE	
			4557	*****	
			4558	*	
			4559	* SAVE POINTERS	
			4560	*	
0BD1	34 02 0C11		4561	LVI120 ST LVI135+@OP1 ,@XR	SAVE PT
0BD5	74 02 39		4562	ST LVI996+@OP1( ,@BR ),@XR	SAVE PT IN ERROR RTN
			4563	*	
			4564	* SET SUBROUTINE POINTERS AND CHECK FOR LETTER MATCH IN ALPHA TABLE	
			4565	*	
0BD8	C2 02 141D		4566	LA LVIATL ,@XR	ADDR ALPHA TBL
0BDC	3C 00 0BF9		4567	MVI LVITT2,LVINUL	SET PT TO 0
0BE0	6D 00 D8 00		4568	LVI125 CLC LVILSA(LVIBYC,@BR ),LVI0TD( ,@XR )	LETTERS MATCH ?
0BE4	F2 81 0C		4569	JE LVI130	YES, DETERMINE DISP TO TBL
			4570	*	
			4571	* INCREMENT POINTERS	
			4572	*	
0BE7	76 02 48		4573	A LVIH01( ,@BR ),@XR	INCR TO NEXT LETTER
0BEA	1E 00 0BF9 4A		4574	ALC LVITT2(LVIBYC),LVIH02( ,@BR )	INCR CTR
0BEF	C0 87 0BE0		4575	B LVI125	LOOP UNTIL LETTER IS MATCHED
			4576	*	
			4577	* CALCULATE CHARACTER VARIABLE TABLE POINTER AND CHECK FOR DEFINITION	
			4578	*	
0BF3	C2 02 1C8A		4579	LVI130 LA LVICVT ,@XR	BASE ADDR CHAR VAR TBL
0BF7	E2 02 00		4580	LVI132 LA *-*( ,@XR ),@XR	ADD DISP TO CORRECT ENTRY

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 30

0BFA 9D 01 01 46		4581	CLC	LVI1TD(@VADDR,@XR),LVIH00(,@BR) IS TBL ENTRY NULL ?	
0BFE D0 81 10		4582	BE	LVI990(,@BR)	YES, GO TO ERROR RTN
		4583 *			
		4584	*	SET TRACE SWITCH IN TRACE TABLE	
		4585	*		
0C01 C2 02 143B		4586	LA	LVIPTL+1,@XR	PT EQ TRACE TBL ADDR
0C05 0C 00 0C0D 0BF9		4587	MVC	LVI134+@D1,LVITT2(LVIBYC)	SET TRACE TBL ENTRY DISP
0C0B BA 10 00		4588	LVI134	SBN *-*(,@XR),LVICVM	SET TRACE BIT ON
		4589	*		
		4590	*	RESTORE POINTER AND RETURN	
		4591	*		
0C0E C2 02 0000		4592	LVI135	LA *-*,@XR	RESTORE PT
0C12 76 02 4A		4593	A	LVIH02(,@BR),@XR	INCR TO DELIMITER
0C15 C0 87 0A92		4594	B	LVI040	RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM
		4596	*****	*****	*****
		4597	*	ARITHMETIC ARRAY VARIABLE PROCESSING ROUTINZ	
		4598	*****	*****	*****
		4599	*		
		4600	*	SAVE POINTER AND SET SUBROUTINE POINTERS	
		4601	*		
0C19 34 02 0C4C		4602	LVI140	ST LVI155+@OP1,@XR	SAVE POINTER
0C1D 74 02 39		4603	ST	LVI996+@OP1(,@BR),@XR	SAVE PT IN ERROR RTN
0C20 C2 02 141D		4604	LA	LVIATL,@XR	ADDR ALPHA TBL
0C24 3C 00 0C41		4605	MVI	LVITT3,LVINUL	SET PT TO 0
		4606	*		
		4607	*	TEST FOR LETTER MATCH IN ALPHA TABLE	
		4608	*		
0C28 6D 00 D8 00		4609	LVI145	CLC LVILSA(LVIBYC,@BR),LVI0TD(,@XR) LETTERS MATCH ?	
0C2C F2 81 0C		4610	JE	LVI150	YES, CHECK FOR DEFINITION
		4611	*		
		4612	*	INCREMENT POINTERS	
		4613	*		
0C2F 76 02 48		4614	A	LVIH01(,@BR),@XR	INCR TO NEXT LETTER
0C32 1E 00 0C41 4A		4615	ALC	LVITT3(LVIBYC),LVIH02(,@BR)	INCR CTR
0C37 C0 87 0C28		4616	B	LVI145	LOOP UNTIL LETTERS MATCH
		4617	*		
		4618	*	CALCULATE NUMERIC ARRAY TABLE POINTER AND CHECK FOR DEFINITION	
		4619	*		
0C3B C2 02 1CC4		4620	LVI150	LA LVINAT,@XR	BASE ADDR NUN ARRAY TBL
0C3F E2 02 00		4621	LVI153	LA *-*(,@XR),@XR	ADD DISP TO CORRECT ENTRY
0C42 9D 01 01 46		4622	CLC	LVI1TD(@VADDR,@XR),LVIH00(,@BR)	IS TBL ENTRY NULL
0C46 D0 81 1E		4623	BE	LVI992(,@BR)	
		4624	*		
		4625	*	DETERMINE MASK TO SET IN TRACE TAKE	
		4626	*		
0C49 C2 02 0000		4627	LVI155	LA *-*,@XR	RESTORE PT
0C4D BD F0 02		4628	CLI	LVITD2(,@XR),B@DEC0	IS BYTE A DIGIT ?
0C50 0C 00 0C80 0C41		4629	MVC	LVI165+@D1,LVITT3(LVIBYC)	SET TRACE TBL ENTRY DISP
0C56 F2 82 15		4630	JL	LVI159	NO, MASK ALL BIT
0C59 3C 04 0C7F		4631	MVI	LVI165+@Q,LVIAAP	SET MASK TO USE A PARTIAL
0C5D 3C 01 0FD8		4632	MVI	LVI675+@Q,LVISWO	SET ELEMENT INIT SW ON
0C61 BD 5D 00		4633	LVI157	CLI LVITD0(,@XR),B@RPAR	A RIGHT PAREN ?
0C64 F2 81 0F		4634	JE	LVI160	SET MASK
0C67 76 02 48		4635	A	LVIH01(,@BR),@XR	INCR PT TO NEXT BYTE
0C6A C0 87 0C61		4636	B	LVI157	LOOP UNTIL RT PAREN

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 31

0C6E 3C 08 0C7F 4637 LVI159 MVI LVI165+@Q,LVIAAA SET ALL MASK TO BE USED  
 0C72 C0 87 0C61 4638 B LVI157 INCR IFIR TO-DEINITEP  
 4639 \*

4640 \* SET TRACE SWITCH IN TRACE TABLE  
 4641 \*

0C76 34 02 0C84 4642 LVI160 ST LVI167+@OP1,@XR SAVE PT  
 0C7A C2 02 143B 4643 LA LVIPTL+1,@XR PT EQ TRACE TBL ADDR  
 0C7E BA 00 00 4644 LVI165 SBN \*-\*( ,@XR),\*-SET TRACE BIT ON  
 4645 \*

4646 \* RESTORE POINTER AND RETURN  
 4647 \*

0C81 C2 02 0000 4648 LVI167 LA \*-\* ,@XR RESTORE PT  
 0C85 76 02 48 4649 A LVIH01( ,@BR) ,@XR R INCR TO DELIMETER  
 0C88 C0 87 0A92 4650 B LVI040 RETURN

4652 \*\*\*\*\*

4653 \* CHARACTER ARRAY VARIABLE PROCESSINS ROUTINE

4654 \*\*\*\*\*

4655 \*

4656 \* SAVE POINTER AND SET SUBROUTINE POINTERS

4657 \*

0C8C 34 02 0CBF 4658 LVI170 ST LVI185+@OP1,@XR SAVE PT  
 0C90 74 02 39 4659 ST LVI996+@OP1( ,@BR) ,@XR SAVE PT IN ERROR RTN  
 0C93 C2 02 141D 4660 LA LVIATL ,@XR ADDR ALPHA TBL  
 0C97 3C 00 0CB4 4661 MVI LVIT4,LVINUL SET PT TO 0  
 4662 \*

4663 \* TEST FOR LETTER MATCH IN ALPHA TABLE

4664 \*

0C9B 6D 00 D8 00 4665 LVI175 CLC LVILSA(LVIBYC ,@BR) ,LVI0TD( ,@XR) LETTERS MATCH  
 0C9F F2 81 0C 4666 JE LVI180 YES, CHECK FOR DEFINITION

4667 \*

4668 \* INCREMENT POINTERS

4669 \*

0CA2 76 02 48 4670 A LVIH01( ,@BR) ,@XR INCR TO NEXT LETTER  
 0CA5 1E 00 0CB4 4A 4671 ALC LVIT4(LVIBYC) ,LVIH02( ,@BR) INCRT CR  
 0CAA C0 87 0C9B 4672 B LVI175 LOOP UNTIL LETTERS MATCH  
 4673 \*

4674 \* CALCULATE CHARACTER ARRAY TABLE POINTER AND CHECK FOR DEFINITION

4675 \*

0CAE C2 02 1CFE 4676 LVI180 LA LVICAT ,@XR BASE ADDR CHAR ARRAY TBL  
 0CB2 E2 02 00 4677 LVI182 LA \*-\*( ,@XR) ,@XR ADD DISP TO CORRECT ENTRY  
 0CB5 9D 01 01 46 4678 CLC LVI1TD(@VADDR ,@XR) ,LVIH00( ,@BR) IS TBL ENTRY NULL  
 0CB9 D0 81 1E 4679 BE LVI992( ,@BR)

4680 \*

4681 \* DETERMINE MASK TO SET IN TRACE TABLE

4682 \*

0CBC C2 02 0000 4683 LVI185 LA \*-\* ,@XR RESTORE PT  
 0CC0 BD F0 03 4684 CLI LVITD3( ,@XR) ,B@DEC0 IS BYTE A DIGIT ?

0CC3 0C 00 0C80 0CB4 4685 MVC LVI165+@D1,LVIT4(LVIBYC) SET TRA1 TBL ENTRY DIP  
 0CC9 F2 82 0B 4686 JL LVI187 NO, MASK ALL BIT

0CCC 3C 01 0C7F 4687 MVI LVI165+@Q,LVICAP SET PARTIAL MASK TO BE USED  
 0CD0 3C 01 1111 4688 MVI LVI760+@Q,LVISWO SET ELEMENT INIT SW ON  
 0CD4 F2 87 04 4689 J LVI188 INCR TO RIGHT PAREN

0CD7 3C 02 0C7F 4690 LVI187 MVI LVI165+@Q,LVICAA SET ALL MASK TO BE USED  
 0CDB C0 87 0C61 4691 LVI188 B LVI157 INCR PT TO DELIMITER

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 32

			4693 ****		
			4694 *		*
			4695 * PLACE INTERNAL CONSTANTS AND VARIABLES INTO MEMORY		*
			4696 *		*
			4697 ****		
			4698 *		
			4699 * PLACE INTERNAL CONSTANTS IN VIRTUAL MEMORY		
			4700 *		
0CDF	4C 00 F3 1A08	4701	LVI060 MVC LVIINN(,@BR),LVIICP	SET INT CONS PG NO.	
0CE4	C2 02 0700	4702	LA LVIBF2,@XR	CADDIR I/O BFR	
0CE8	BC 40 00	4703	MVI @ZERO(,@XR),@BLANK		1-5
0CEB	8C 00 00 0000	4704	LVI065 MVC *-*(@VQ,@XR),*-*	MOVE THE INTERNAL CONSTANTS	
0CEC		4705	ORG LVI065+@Q	* TO THE VIRTUAL MEMORY	
0CEC 1D	OCEC	4706	DC AL1(B@LISP*B@NICN-1)	* BUFFER, THE DISPLACEMENT	
0CED		4707	ORG LVI065+@D1	* AND CONSTANTS MOVED ARE	
0CED 30	OCED	4708	DC AL1(B@LISP*B@NICN-1+B@LCRV)	* DEPENDENT ON PROGRAM	1-4
0CEE 1397	OCEF	4709	DC AL2(LVIASC)	* PRECISION	
		4710 *			
		4711 * TEST FOR INTERNAL VARIABLES			
		4712 *			
0CF0	3D 00 0001	4713	LVI070 CLI B@NIVR,LVINUL	ANY INTERNAL VARS ?	
0CF4	C0 81 0D03	4714	BE LVI200	NO, INIT VARS	
		4715 *			
		4716 * MOVE INTERNAL VARIABLES TO VIRTUAL MEMORY			
		4717 *			
0CF8	OE 00 0D00 1A0B	4718	LVI075 ALC LVI078+@D1(1),LVIIVD	SET DISP TO 1ST VAR	
0CFE	8C 00 00 0000	4719	MVC *-*(@VQ,@XR),*-*	MOVE THE INTERNAL CONSTANT(S)	
0cff		4720	ORG LVI078+@Q	* TO VM BUFFER, THE DISP AND	
0cff 04	0cff	4721	DC AL1(B@LISP*B@NIVR-1)	* VARIABLE(S) ARE MOVED	
0D00 04	0D00	4722	DC AL1(B@LISP*B@NIVR-1)	* DEPENDENT ON THE PROGRAM	
0D01 13D2	0D02	4723	DC AL2(LVISPM)	* PRECISION	
		4725 ****			
		4726 * CHARACTER VARIABLE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE			
		4727 ****			
		4728 *			
		4729 * SET PARAMETERS FOR THE PUT ROUTINE			
		4730 *			
0D03	3C 12 12DC	4731	LVI200 MVI LVI933+@D1,B@LCRV-1	1ST ENTRY DISP IN BFR	
0D07	3C 12 12DE	4732	MVI LVI935+@Q,B@LCRV-1	BYTES IN CHAR VARIABLE	
0D0B	1C 01 12E1 5A	4733	MVC LVI935+@DOP2(@CADDR),LVICHV(,@BR)	ADDR INIT VALUE	
		4734 *			
		4735 * SET CHARACTER VARIABLE TABLE POINTER AND TEST FOR DEFINITION			
		4736 *			
0D10	C2 02 1C8A	4737	LVI205 LA LVICVT,@XR	ADDR CHAR VAR TBL	
0D14	E2 02 00	4738	LVI210 LA *-*(@XR),@XR	INCR POINTER TO THE LAST	
0D16		4739	ORG LVI210+@D1	* UNTESTED ENTRY, INITIALLY	
0D16 38	0D16	4740	DC XL1'38'	* SET TO THE LAST ENTRY	
0D17		4741	ORG		
0D17 9D 01 01 46		4742	CLC LVI1TD(,@XR),LVIH00(@CADDR,@BR)	IS ENTRY DEFINED ?	
0D1B	F2 01 0C	4743	JNE LVI220	YES, CHECK TRACE SWITCH	
0D1E	1F 00 0D16 4A	4744	LVI215 SLC LVI210+@D1(LVIBYC),LVIH02(,@BR)	DECR TO NEXT ENTRY	
0D23	C0 02 0D10	4745	BNM LVI205	LOOP UNTIL DISP IS 0	
0D27	F2 87 30	4746	J LVI240	INIT ARITH VAR	
		4747 *			
		4748 * CHECK TRACE SWITCH			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 33

			4749 *				
0D2A	2C 00 12DF 01		4750 LVI220 MVC	LVI935+@D1,LVI1TD(LVIBYC,@XR)	SET VALUE DISP IN PG		
0D2F	6C 00 D7 00		4751 MVC	LVIHLD(LVIBYC,@BR),LVI0TD(, @XR)	SET VALUE PG TO SAVE		
0D33	0C 00 0D3F 0D16		4752 MVC	LVI225+@D1,LVI210+@D1(LVIBYC)	SET DISP TO TRACE TBL BYTE		
0D39	C2 02 143A		4753 LA	LVIPTL,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL		
0D3D	E2 02 00		4754 LVI225 LA	*-*(, @XR), @XR	ADD DISP TO INDEX PT		
0D40	B8 10 01		4755 TBN	LVI1TD(, @XR), LVICVM	IS TRACE BIT ON		
0D43	F2 90 06		4756 JF	LVI230	NO, SET STATUS BIT OFF		
			4757 *				
			4758 * SET STATUS BYTE IN INITIALIZATION VALUE AND BRANCH TO PUT ROUTINE				
			4759 *				
0D46	7C C0 B8		4760 MVI	LVICSB(, @BR), LVICTN	SET STATUS BYTE FOR TRACE		
0D49	F2 87 03		4761 J	LVI235	GO PUT VALUE TO VM		
0D4C	7C 40 B8		4762 LVI230 MVI	LVICSB(, @BR), LVICTF	SET STATUS BYTE TO NOT TRACE		
0D4F	C0 87 12AF		4763 LVI235 B	LVI900	MOVE VALUE TO VM		
0D53	7C 01 D5		4764 MVI	LVITSW(, @BR), LVISWO	SET SCALAR SW ON		
0D56	C0 87 0D1E		4765 B	LVI215	CHECK NEXT TBL ENTRY		
			4767 *****				
			4768 * ARITHMETIC LETTER VARIABLE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE				
			4769 *****				
			4770 *				
			4771 * SET PARAMETERS FOR THE PUT ROUTINE				
			4772 *				
0D5A	3C 00 12DE		4773 LVI240 MVI	LVI935+@Q,*-*	SET THE NUMBER OF BYTES		
0D5B			4774 ORG	LVI240+@Q	* TO MOVE IN THE PUT S@ROUTINE		
0D5B 04	0D5B	4775 DC	AL1(B@LISP-1)		* INITIALLY SHORT PREC LNG-1		
0D5E			4776 ORG				
0D5E	3C 00 12DC		4777 LVI242 MVI	LVI933+@D1,*-*	SET THE DISP TO ISI ENTRY IN		
0D5F			4778 ORG	LVI242+@Q	* THE BFR, INITIALLY		
0D5F 04	0D5F	4779 DC	AL1(B@LISP-1)		* SET TO LNG OF SHORT PREC VAL		
0D62			4780 ORG				
0D62 1C 01 12E1 E6			4781 MVC	LVI935+@DOP2,LVIAIV(@CADDR,@BR)	SET ADDR ARITH VALUE		
			4782 *				
			4783 * SET THE LETTER VARIABLE TABLE POINTER AND CHECK FOR DEFINITION				
			4784 *				
0D67	C2 02 1A0C		4785 LVI245 LA	LVILVT,@XR	ADDR LETTER VAR TBL		
0D6B	E2 02 00		4786 LVI250 LA	*-*(, @XR), @XR	INCR POINTER TO THE LAST		
0D6D			4787 ORG	LVI250+@D1	* UNTESTED ENTRY, INITIALLY		
0D6D 38	0D6D	4788 DC	XL1'38'		* SET TO LAST ENTRY		
0D6E			4789 ORG				
0D6E 9D 01 01 46			4790 CLC	LVI1TD(, @XR), LVIH00(@CADDR,@BR)	IS ENTRY NULL ?		
0D72	F2 01 0C		4791 JNE	LVI260	NO, CHECK TRACE SWITCH		
0D75	1F 00 0D6D 4A		4792 LVI255 SLC	LVI250+@D1(LVIBYC), LVIH02(, @BR)	DECR DISP TO NEXT ENTRY		
0D7A	C0 02 0D67		4793 BNM	LVI245	LOOP UNTIL DISP IS 0		
0D7E	F2 87 30		4794 J	LVI280	INIT LETTER-DIGIT VAR		
			4795 *				
			4796 * CHECK TRACE SWITCH				
			4797 *				
0D81	2C 00 12DF 01		4798 LVI260 MVC	LVI935+@D1,LVI1TD(LVIBYC,@XR)	VALUE DISP IN PG		
0D86	6C 00 D7 00		4799 MVC	LVIHLD(LVIBYC,@BR),LVI0TD(, @XR)	VALUE PG TO SAVE		
0D8A	0C 00 0D96 0D6D		4800 MVC	LVI265+@D1,LVI250+@D1(LVIBYC)	SET DISP TO TRACE TBL BYTE		
0D90	C2 02 143A		4801 LA	LVIPTL,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL		
0D94	E2 02 00		4802 LVI265 LA	*-*(, @XR), @XR	ADD DISP TO INDEX PT		
0D97	B8 20 01		4803 TBN	LVI1TD(, @XR), LVILVM	IS TRACE BIT ON ?		
0D9A	F2 90 06		4804 JF	LVI269	NO, SET STATUS BIT OFF		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 34

			4805 *		
			4806 * SET STATUS BYTE IN INITIALIZATION VALUE AND BRANCH TO PUT ROUTINE		
			4807 *		
0D9D	7A 80 AF		4808 SBN LVISPS( ,@BR ),LVITMK	SET STATUS BYTE ON	
0DA0	F2 87 03		4809 J LVI270	PUT VALUE TO VM	
0DA3	7B 80 AF		4810 LVI269 SBF LVISPS( ,@BR ),LVITMK	SET VALUE TRACE BIT OFF	
0DA6	C0 87 12AF		4811 LVI270 B LVI900	MOVE VALUE TO VM	
0DAA	7C 01 D5		4812 MVI LVITSW( ,@BR ),LVISSWO	SET SCALAR SW ON	
0DAD	C0 87 0D75		4813 B LVI255	CHECK NEXT TBL ENTRY	
			4815 *****		
			4816 * ARITHMETIC LETTER-DIGIT VARIABLE INITIALIZATION ROUTINE		
			4817 *****		
			4818 *		
			4819 * SET LETTER-DIGIT TABLE POINTER AND TEST FOR DEFINITION		
			4820 *		
0DB1	C2 02 0000		4821 LVI280 LA *-* ,@XR	SET POINTER TO LAST LETTER	
0DB3			4822 ORG LVI280+@D1	* DIGIT TBL ENTRY NOT TESTED,	
0DB3	1C88	0DB4	4823 DC AL2(LVILET)	* INITIALLY THE LAST ENTRY	
0DB5			4824 ORG		
0DB5	9D 01 01 46		4825 CLC LVI1TD(@CADDR,@XR),LVIH00( ,@BR ) IS ENTRY NULL ?		
0DB9	F2 01 1F		4826 JNE LVI290	NO, CHECK TRACE BIT	
			4827 *		
			4828 * MODIFY POINTERS		
			4829 *		
0DBC	1F 01 0DB4 4A		4830 LVI285 SLC LVI280+@OP1,LVIH02(LVIBY2,@BR) DECR LDT PT		
0DC1	1F 00 0DE9 48		4831 SLC LVI292+@D1,LVIH01(1,@BR) DECR DECIMAL PT		
0DC6	C0 02 0DB1		4832 BNL LVI280	LOOP UNTIL COUNT IS LT 0	
0DCA	3C 09 0DE9		4833 MVI LVI292+@D1,LVIDPT	RESET DIGIT PT	
0DCE	1F 00 0DF5 4A		4834 SLC LVI294+@D1,LVIH02(1,@BR) DECR TRACE ENTRY PT		
0DD3	C0 82 0FD0		4835 BL LVI670	INIT ARRAY ELEMENTS	
0DD7	C0 87 0DB1		4836 B LVI280	LOOP UNTIL ALL ENTRIES PROC	
			4837 *		
			4838 * CHECK TRACE SWITCH		
			4839 *		
0DDB	2C 00 12DF 01		4840 LVI290 MVC LVI935+@D1,LVI1TD(1,@XR) SET VALUE DISP IN PG		
0DE0	6C 00 D7 00		4841 MVC LVIHLD(LVIBYC,@BR),LVI0TD( ,@XR) SET VALUE PG TO SAVE		
0DE4	D2 02 CB		4842 LA LVITM0( ,@BR ),@XR ADDR LETTER-DIGIT MASK AREA		
0DE7	E2 02 00		4843 LVI292 LA *-*( ,@XR ),@XR INCREMENT BY THE DIGIT VALUE		
0DE9			4844 ORG LVI292+@D1 * TO OBTAIN THE PROPER MASK		
0DE9	09	0DE9	4845 DC XL1'09' * TO CHECK FOR TRACE BIT ON		
0DEA			4846 ORG		
0DEA	2C 00 0E09 00		4847 MVC LVI298+@Q,LVI0TD(1,@XR) SET Q CODE FOR TRACE MASK		
0DEF	C2 02 143A		4848 LA LVIPTL,@XR SET POINTER TO PROPER ENTRY		
0DF3	E2 02 00		4849 LVI294 LA *-*( ,@XR ),@XR * IN TRACE TABLE, INITIALLY		
0DF5			4850 ORG LVI294+@D1 * SET TO THE 1ST BYTE IN THE		
0DF5	38	0DF5	4851 DC XL1'38' * LAST ENTRY		
0DF6			4852 ORG		
0DF6	3D 08 0DE9		4853 CLI LVI292+@D1,LVIBDC IS TRACE BIT IN 1ST BYTE		
0DFA	F2 02 07		4854 JNL LVI296 NO, SET DISP TO 1		
0DFD	3C 00 0E0A		4855 MVI LVI298+@D1,LVI0TD SET DISP TO 0 IN ENTRY		
0E01	F2 87 04		4856 J LVI298 GO TEST TRACE BIT		
0E04	3C 01 0E0A		4857 LVI296 MVI LVI298+@D1,LVI1TD SET DISP TO 1 IN ENTRY		
0E08	B8 00 00		4858 LVI298 TBN *-*( ,@XR ),*-* IS TRACE BIT ON		
0E0B	F2 90 06		4859 JF LVI305 NO, GO SET STATUS BIT OFF		
			4860 *		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 35

			4861 * SET STATUS BYTE IN INITIALIZATION VALUE AND BRANCH TO PUT ROUTINE		
			4862 *		
0E0E	7A	80 AF	4863 LVI300 SBN	LVISPS(,@BR),LVITMK	SET STATUS BIT ON
0E11	F2	87 03	4864 J	LVI310	BYPASS 1 INSTRUCTION
0E14	7B	80 AF	4865 LVI305 SBF	LVISPS(,@BR),LVITMK	SET STATUS BIT OFF
0E17	C0	87 12AF	4866 LVI310 B	LVI900	MOVE VALUE TO VM
0E1B	7C	01 D5	4867 MVI	LVITSW(,@BR),LVI\$WO	SET SCALAR SW ON
0E1E	C0	87 0DBC	4868 B	LVI285	CHECK NEXT TBL ENTRY

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 36

			4870 ****	*****	
			4871 *	*	
			4872 *      ARRAY INITIALIZATION - REGION 1	*	
			4873 *	*	
			4874 ****	*****	
			4875 *	*	
			4876 ****	*****	
			4877 * ARITHMETIC ARRAY INITIALIZATIONREGION 1		
			4878 ****	*****	
			4879 *	*	
			4880 * SET INITIALIZATION PUT ROUTINE PARAMETERS		
			4881 *	*	
OE22	4C 00 FA 1A00	4882 LVI320	MVC LVIPCT(1,@BR),LVIVAI	SET 1ST PG REGION 1	
OE27	1C 01 122B E6	4883	MVC LVI810+@DOP2(@CADDR),LVIAIV(@BR)	SET ADDR ARITH VALUE	
OE2C	3C 00 1228	4884 LVI322	MVI LVI810+@Q,*-*	SET BYTES IN VALUE TO MOVE,	
OE2D		4885 ORG	LVI322+@Q	* INITIALLY SET TO SHORT	
OE2D 04		4886 DC	ALL(B@LISP-1)	* PRECISION LENGTH	
OE30		4887 ORG			
OE30 7C 00 D6		4888 LVI326	MVI LVIPLN(,@BR),*-*	SET LENGTH OF VALUE	
OE31		4889 ORG	LVI326+@Q	* INITIALLY SET TO	
OE31 05		4890 DC	ALL(B@LISP)	* SHORT VALUE LNG	
OE33		4891 ORG			
OE33 7C 00 DA		4892 LVI328	MVI LVICNT(,@BR),*-*	SET THE DISP TO THE LAST	
OE34		4893 ORG	LVI328+@Q	* BYTE OF THE INIT VALUE	
OE34 04		4894 DC	ALL(B@LISP-1)	* TO INIT THE MOVE PT	
OE36		4895 ORG			
		4896 *			
		4897 * SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY AND TEST FOR DEFINITION			
		4898 *			
OE36 C2 02 1CC4		4899 LVI330	LA LVINAT,@XR	ADDR ARITH SYMBOL	
OE3A B5 02 00		4900 LVI335	L *-*(@XR),@XR	LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FORM	
OE3C		4901	ORG LVI335+@D1	* ARITH SRM TBL, INITIALLY SET	
OE3C 39		4902 DC	ALL(B@LL12-1)	* WITH LAST TBL ELEMENT	
OE3D		4903 ORG			
OE3D 7B 80 AF		4904 SBF	LVISPS(,@BR),LVITMK	SET TRACE BIT OFF	
OE40 76 02 46		4905 A	LVIH00(,@BR),@XR	IS ENTRY NULL	
OE43 F2 81 35		4906 JE	LVI370	YES, DECR TO NEXT ENTRY	
		4907 *			
		4908 * TEST IF ARRAY IN REGION 1			
		4909 *			
OE46 76 02 52		4910 LVI336	A LVIAAC(,@BR),@XR	CONVERT D/V VADDR TO CADDR	
OE49 2D 01 1A03 07		4911 CLC	LVIRG1(@CADDR),B@ABAS(,@XR)	IS ARRAY IN REGION 1 ?	
OE4E F2 84 08		4912 JH	LVI340	YES, CHECK TRACE SWITCH	
OE51 3C 01 0F01		4913 MVF	LVI470+@Q,LVISWO	SET REGION 2 SW	
OE55 C0 87 OE7B		4914 B	LVI370	DECR TO NEXT TBL ENTRY	
		4915 *			
		4916 * SET PUT PARAMETERS AND TEST TRACE SWITCH			
		4917 *			
OE59 6C 01 E4 05		4918 LVI340	MVC LVIELC(B@LDMN,@BR),B@AMAX(,@XR)	SET NO. ELEMENTS	
OE5D 0C 00 0E69 0E3C		4919	MVC LVI345+@D1(1),LVI335+@D1	SET ENTRY DISP TO INCR PT BY	
OE63 C2 02 143A		4920 LA	LVIPTL,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL	
OE67 E2 02 00		4921 LVI345	LA *-*(@XR),@XR	ADD DISP TO TRACE TBL ENTRY	
OE6A B8 08 00		4922 TBN	LVI0TD(,@XR),LVIAAA	IS TRACE ALL SW ON ?	
OE6D F2 90 03		4923 JF	LVI360	NO, GO INITIALIZE ARRAY	
		4924 *			
		4925 * SET STATUS BYTE IN INITIALIZATION VALUE			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00	05/08/20	PAGE 37
				4926 *				
0E70	7A 80 AF			4927 LVI355 SBN	LVISPS( ,@BR ),LVITMK		SET TRACE BIT ON IN INIT VALUE	
				4928 *				
				4929 *	INITIALIZE ARRAY AND SET PRINT SWITCH ON			
				4930 *				
0E73	C0 87 120F			4931 LVI360 B	LVI800		INIT ARRAY	
0E77	3C 01 0EE7			4932 MVI	LVI450+@Q,LVISWO		SET PRINT SW ON	
				4933 *				
				4934 *	DECREMENT ARRAY TABLE POINTER TO ACCESS NEXT TABLE ENTRY			
				4935 *				
0E7B	1F 00 0E3C 4A			4936 LVI370 SLC	LVI335+@D1(1),LVIH02( ,@BR )	DECR PT		
0E80	C0 02 0E36			4937 BNM	LVI330		PROCESS UNTIL LAST C,R,Y	
0E84	7B 80 AF			4938 SBF	LVISPS( ,@BR ),LVITMK		SET TRACE BIT OFF IN INIT VALUE	
				4940 *****				
				4941 *	CHARACTER ARRAY INITIALIZATION - REGION 1			
				4942 *****				
				4943 *				
				4944 *	SET INITIALIZATION PUT ROUTINE PARAMETERS			
				4945 *				
0E87	1C 01 122B 5A			4946 LVI380 MVC	LVI810+@DOP2(@CADDR),LVICHV( ,@BR )	SET ADDR CHAR VALUE		
0E8C	3C 12 1228			4947 MVI	LVI810+@Q,B@LCRV-1	BYTES IN CHAR VALUE		
0E90	7C 13 D6			4948 MVI	LVIPLN( ,@BR ),B@LCRV	LENGTH OF CHAR VALUE		
0E93	7C 12 DA			4949 MVI	LVICNT( ,@BR ),B@LCRV-1	INIT DISP IN MOVE PT		
				4950 *				
				4951 *	SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY AND TEST FOR DEFINITION			
				4952 *				
0E96	C2 02 1CFE			4953 LVI390 LA	LVICAT,@XR		ADDR CHAR SYM TBL	
0E9A	B5 02 00			4954 LVI395 L	*-*( ,@XR ),@XR		LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FROM	
0E9C				4955 ORG	LVI395+@D1		* CHAR SYM TBL, INITIALLY SET	
0E9C	39	0E9C		4956 DC	AL1(B@LL13-1)		* FOR LAST TBL ENTRY	
0E9D				4957 ORG				
0E9D	76 02 46			4958 A	LVIH00( ,@BR ),@XR	IS ENTRY NULL		
0EA0	F2 81 3A			4959 JE	LVI440		YES, DECR TO NEXT ENTRY	
				4960 *				
				4961 *	TEST IF ARRAY IS IN REGION 1			
				4962 *				
0EA3	76 02 52			4963 LVI400 A	LVIAAC( ,@BR ),@XR		CONVERT D/V VADDR TO CADDR	
0EA6	2D 01 1A03 03			4964 CLC	LVIRG1(@CADDR),B@CBAS( ,@XR )	IS ARRAY IN REGION 1		
0EAB	F2 84 07			4965 JH	LVI410		YES, CHECK TRACE SW	
0EAE	3C 01 0F64			4966 MVI	LVI550+@Q,LVISWO		SET CHAR REGION 2 SW ON	
0EB2	F2 87 28			4967 J	LVI440		DECR TO NEXT ENTRY	
				4968 *				
				4969 *	SET PUT PARAMETERS AND TEST TRACE SWITCH			
				4970 *				
0EB5	6C 01 E4 01			4971 LVI410 MVC	LVIELC(LVIBY2,@BR ),B@CDMN( ,@XR )	SET NO. ELEMENTS		
0EB9	0C 00 0EC5 0E9C			4972 MVC	LVI415+@D1(1),LVI395+@D1	SET ENTRY DISP TO INCR PT BY		
0EBF	C2 02 143A			4973 LA	LVIPTL,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL		
0EC3	E2 02 00			4974 LVI415 LA	*-*( ,@XR ),@XR		ADD DISP TO TRACE TBL ENTRY	
0EC6	B8 02 00			4975 TBN	LVI0TD( ,@XR ),LVICAA		IS TRACE ALL SW ON	
0EC9	F2 10 06			4976 JT	LVI425		YES, SET TRACE BIT ON	
				4977 *				
				4978 *	SET STATUS BYTE IN INITIALIZATION VALUE			
				4979 *				
0ECC	7C 40 B8			4980 LVI420 MVI	LVICSB( ,@BR ),LVICTF		SET TRACE BIT OFF IN INIT VALUE	
0ECF	F2 87 03			4981 J	LVI430		MOVE VALUES TO VM	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 38

0ED2 7C C0 B8	4982 LVI425 MVI LVICSB( ,@BR ),LVICTN	SET TRACE BIT ON IN INIT VALUE
	4983 *	
	4984 * INITIALIZE ARRAY AND SET PRINT SWITCH ON	
	4985 *	
0ED5 C0 87 120F	4986 LVI430 B LVI800	INIT ARRAY
0ED9 3C 01 0EE7	4987 MVI LVI450+@Q,LVISWO	SET PRINT SW ON
	4988 *	
	4989 * DECREMENT ARRAY TABLE POINTER TO ACCESS NEXT TABLE ENTRY	
	4990 *	
0EDD 1F 00 0E9C 4A	4991 LVI440 SLC LVI395+@D1,LVIH02(1,@BR)	DECK PT
0EE2 C0 02 0E96	4992 BNM LVI390	PROCESS UNTIL LAST ENTRY
	4993 *	
	4994 * TEST PRINT SWITCH	
	4995 *	
0EE6 7D 00 48	4996 LVI450 CLI LVIH01( ,@BR ),*-*	IS SWITCH ON ?
0EE9 F2 01 14	4997 JNE LVI470	INIT REGION TWO
	4998 *	
	4999 * WRITE INITIALIZED BUFFERS TO VIRTUAL MEMORY	
	5000 *	
0EEC C0 87 129B	5001 LVI460 B LVI850	IOCR ROUTINE TO PUT TO VM
0EF0 7C 01 FB	5002 MVI LVIPIN( ,@BR ),LVIBYC	SET PAGE COUNT TO ONE
0EF3 1C 01 121B 50	5003 MVC LVI805+@OP1,LVIBRS(@CADDR,@BR)	RESET BFR 1 CADDR IN PT
0EF8 3C 00 1229	5004 MVI LVI810+@D1,LVINUL	ZERO BUFFER DISP
0EFC 3C 01 1416	5005 MVI LVISWC,LVIBYC	RESET SWITCH
		1-5

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 39

			5007	*****	*****
			5008	*	*
			5009	*	ARRAY INITIALIZATION - REGION 2
			5010	*	*
			5011	*****	*****
			5012	*	
			5013	*****	*****
			5014	*	ARITHMETIC ARRAY INITIALIZATION - REGION 2
			5015	*****	*****
			5016	*	
0F00	7D 00 48	5017	LVI470	CLI LVIH01( ,@BR) ,*-*	IS SWITCH ON ?
0F03	4C 00 FA 1A04	5018	MVC	LVIPCT(1 ,@BR) ,LVIVA2	SET 1ST PG PARAM TO REGION 2
0F08	F2 01 58	5019	JNE	LVI550	CHECK CHAR REGION 2 SW
		5020	*		
		5021	*	SET INITIALIZATION PUT ROUTINE PARAMETERS	
		5022	*		
0F0B	1C 01 122B E6	5023	LVI480	MVC LVI810+@DOP2(@CADDR) ,LVIAIV( ,@BR)	SET ADDR ARITH VALUE
0F10	3C 00 1228	5024	LVI482	MVI LVI810+@Q ,*-*	SET BYTES IN VALUE TO MOVE
OF11		5025	ORG	LVI482+@Q	* INITIALLY SET TO SHORT
OF11 04		5026	DC	AL1(B@LISP-1)	* PRECISION LENGTH
OF14		5027	ORG		
OF14 7C 00 D6		5028	LVI484	MVI LVIPLN( ,@BR) ,*-*	SET LENGTH OF VALUE,
OF15		5029	ORG	LVI484+@Q	* INITIALLY SET TO
OF15 05		5030	DC	AL1(B@LISP)	* SHORT VALUE LNG
OF17		5031	ORG		
OF17 7C 00 DA		5032	LVI486	MVI LVICNT( ,@BR) ,*-*	SET THE DISP TO THE LAST
OF18		5033	ORG	LVI486+@Q	* BYTE OF THE INIT VALUE
OF18 04		5034	DC	AL1(B@LISP-1)	* TO INIT THE MOVE PT
OF1A		5035	ORG		
		5036	*		
		5037	*	SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY AND TEST FOR DEFINITION	
		5038	*		
0F1A	C2 02 1CC4	5039	LVI490	LA LVINAT ,@XR	
0F1E	B5 02 00	5040	LVI495	L *-*( ,@XR) ,@XR	LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FROM
0F20		5041	ORG	LVI495+@D1	* ARITH SYM TBL, INITIALLY SET
0F20 39		5042	DC	AL1(B@LL12-1)	* FOR LAST TBL ENTRY
OF21		5043	ORG		
OF21 7B 80 AF		5044	SBF	LVISPS( ,@BR) ,LVITMK	SET TRACE BIT OFF
OF24	76 02 46	5045	A	LVIH00( ,@BR) ,@XR	IS ENTRY NULL
OF27	F2 81 2D	5046	JE	LVI540	YES, DECR TO NEXT ETRY
		5047	*		
		5048	*	TEST IF ARRAY IS IN REGION 2	
		5049	*		
0F2A	76 02 52	5050	LVI500	A LVIAAC( ,@BR) ,@XR	CONVERT DIV VADDR TO CADDR
0F2D	2D 01 1A03 07	5051	CLC	LVIRG1(@CADDR) ,B@ABAS( ,@XR)	IN REGION 2
0F32	F2 84 22	5052	JH	LVI540	NO, DECR TO NEXT ENTRY
		5053	*		
		5054	*	SET OUT PARAMETER AND TEST TRACE SWITCH	
		5055	*		
0F35	6C 01 E4 05	5056	LVI510	MVC LVIELC(LVIBY2 ,@BR) ,B@AMAX( ,@XR)	SET NO. ELEMENTS
0F39	0C 00 0F45 0F20	5057	MVC	LVI515+@D1(1) ,LVI495+@D1	SET ENTRY DISP TO INCR PT BY
0F3F	C2 02 143A	5058	LA	LVIPTL ,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL
0F43	E2 02 00	5059	LVI515	LA *-*( ,@XR) ,@XR	ADD DIP TO TRACE TBL ENTRY
0F46	B8 08 00	5060	TBN	LVI0TD( ,@XR) ,LVIAAA	IS TRACE ALL SW ON
0F49	F2 90 03	5061	JF	LVI530	NO, GO INITIALIZE ARRAY
		5062	*		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 40

			5063	*	SET STATUS BYTE IN INITIALIZATION VALUE	
			5064	*		
0F4C	7A	80 AF	5065	LVI525 SBN	LVISPS(,@BR),LVITMK	SET TRACE BIT ON
			5066	*		
			5067	*	INITIALIZE ARRAY AND SET PRINT SWITCH ON	
			5068	*		
0F4F	C0	87 120F	5069	LVI530 B	LVI800	INIT ARRAY
0F53	3C	01 OFC2	5070	MVI	LVI630+@Q,LVISWO	SET PRINT SW ON
			5071	*		
			5072	*	DECREMENT ARRAY TABLE POINTER TO ACCESS NEXT TABLE ENTRY	
			5073	*		
0F57	1F	00 0F20 4A	5074	LVI540 SLC	LVI495+@D1,LVIH02(1,@BR)	DECR PT
0F5C	C0	02 OF1A	5075	BNM	LVI490	PROCESS UNTIL LAST ENTRY
0F60	7B	80 AF	5076	SBF	LVISPS(,@BR),LVITMK	SET TRACE BIT OFF IN INIT VALUE
			5078	*****	*****	*****
			5079	*	CHARACTER ARRAY INITIALIZATION	
			5080	*****	*****	*****
			5081	*		
			5082	*	TEST REGION 2 SWITCH	
			5083	*		
0F63	7D	00 48	5084	LVI550 CLI	LVIH01(,@BR),*-*	IS SW ON ?
0F66	F2	01 58	5085	JNE	LVI630	INIT ARRAY ELEMENTS
			5086	*		
			5087	*	SET INITIALIZATION PUT ROUTINE PARAMETERS	
			5088	*		
0F69	1C	01 122B 5A	5089	LVI560 MVC	LVI810+@DOP2(@CADDR),LVICHV(,@BR)	SET ADDR CHAR VALUE
0F6E	3C	12 1228	5090	MVI	LVI810+@Q,B@LCRV-1	BYTES IN CHAR VALUE
0F72	7C	13 D6	5091	MVI	LVIPLN(,@BR),B@LCRV	LENGTH OF CHAR VALUE
0F75	7C	12 DA	5092	MVI	LVICNT(,@BR),B@LCRV-1	INIT DISP IN MOVE PT
			5093	*		
			5094	*	SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY AND TEST FOR DEFINITION	
			5095	*		
0F78	C2	02 1CFE	5096	LVI570 LA	LVICAT,@XR	ADDR CHAR SYM TBL
0F7C	B5	02 00	5097	LVI575 L	*-*(,@XR),@XR	LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FROM
0F7E			5098	ORG	LVI575+@D1	* CHAR SYM TBL, INITIALLY SET
0F7E	39		0F7E	5099	DC	AL1(B@LL13-1)
0F7F			5100	ORG		* FOR LAST TBL ENTRY
0F7F	76	02 46	5101	A	LVIH00(,@BR),@XR	IS ENTRY NULL
0F82	F2	81 33	5102	JE	LVI620	YES, DECR TO NEXT ENTRY
			5103	*		
			5104	*	TEST IF ARRAY IS IN REGION 2	
			5105	*		
0F85	76	02 52	5106	LVI580 A	LVIAAC(,@BR),@XR	CONVERT DIV VADDR TO CADDR
0F88	2D	01 1A03 03	5107	CLC	LVIRG1(@CADDR),B@CBAS(,@XR)	IN REGION 2
0F8D	F2	84 28	5108	JH	LVI620	NO, DECR TO NEXT ENTRY
			5109	*		
			5110	*	SET PUT PARAMETER AND TEST TRACE SWITCH	
			5111	*		
0F90	6C	01 E4 01	5112	LVI590 MVC	LVIELC(LVIBY2,@BR),B@CDMN(,@XR)	SET NO. ELEMENTS
0F94	0C	00 0FA0 0F7E	5113	MVC	LVI595+@D1(1),LVI575+@D1	SET ENTRY DISP TO INCR PT BY
0F9A	C2	02 143A	5114	LA	LVIPTL,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL
0F9E	E2	02 00	5115	LVI595 LA	*-*(,@XR),@XR	ADD DISP TO TRACE TBL ENTRY
0FA1	B8	02 00	5116	TBN	LVI0TD(,@XR),LVICAA	IS TRACE ALL SW ON
0FA4	F2	10 06	5117	JT	LVI605	YES, SET TRACE BIT ON
			5118	*		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 41

			5119 * SET STATUS BYTE IN INITIALIZATION VALUE	
			5120 *	
0FA7	7C 40 B8	5121 LVI600 MVI	LVICSB( ,@BR ),LVICTF	SET TRACE BIT OFF IN INIT VALUE
0FAA	F2 87 03	5122 J	LVI610	MOVE VALUES TO VM
0FAD	7C C0 B8	5123 LVI605 MVI	LVICSB( ,@BR ),LVICTN	SET TRACE BIT ON IN INIT VALUE
		5124 *		
		5125 * INITIALIZE ARRAY AND SET PRINT SWITCH ON		
		5126 *		
0FB0	C0 87 120F	5127 LVI610 B	LVI800	INIT ARRAY
0FB4	3C 01 0FC2	5128 MVI	LVI630+@Q,LVISWO	SET PRINT SW ON
		5129 *		
		5130 * DECREMENT ARRAY TABLE POINTER TO ACCESS NEXT TABLE ENTRY		
		5131 *		
0FB8	1F 00 0F7E 4A	5132 LVI620 SLC	LVI575+@D1,LVIH02(1,@BR)	DECR PT
0FBD	C0 02 0F78	5133 BNM	LVI570	PROCESS UNTIL LAST ENTRY
		5134 *		
		5135 * TEST PRINT SWITCH		
		5136 *		
0FC1	7D 00 48	5137 LVI630 CLI	LVIH01( ,@BR ),*-*	IS SW ON
0FC4	C0 01 0CDF	5138 BNE	LVI060	INIT INTERNAL CONS
		5139 *		
		5140 * WRITE INITIALIZED BUFFERS TO VIRTUAL MEMORY		
		5141 *		
0FC8	C0 87 129B	5142 LVI640 B	LVI850	IOCR RTN FOR PUT TO VM
0FCC	C0 87 0CDF	5143 B	LVI060	INIT INTERNAL CONSTANTS

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 42

			5145 ****	
			5146 *	*
			5147 *      ARRAY ELEMENT INITIALIZATION	*
			5148 *	*
			5149 ****	
			5150 *	
			5151 ****	
			5152 * ARITHMETIC ARRAY ELEMENT INITIALIZATION	
			5153 ****	
			5154 *	
			5155 * TEST FOR NO SCALAR REFERENCES IN A TRACE ALL CONDITION	
			5156 *	
0FD0	7D 00 D5	5157 LVI670 CLI	LVITSW( ,@BR ),LVINUL	IS SW OFF
0FD3	C0 81 1336	5158 BE	LVI991	YES, SET ERROR CODE
		5159 *		
		5160 * TEST ELEMENT INITIALIZATION SWITCH		
		5161 *		
0FD7	7D 00 48	5162 LVI675 CLI	LVIH01( ,@BR ),*-*	IS SW ON
0FDA	C0 01 1110	5163 BNE	LVI760	INIT CHAR ELEMENTS
0FDE	3C 00 12DC	5164 MVF	LVI933+@D1,LVI0TD	DISP TO 1ST VALUE IN BFR
0FE2	7A 80 AF	5165 SBN	LVISPS( ,@BR ),B@TRAC	SET VALUE TRACE BIT ON
		5166 *		
		5167 * SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY AND TEST FOR DEFINITION		
		5168 *		
0FE5	C2 02 1CC4	5169 LVI680 LA	LVINAT,@XR	ADDR ARITH SYM TBL
0FE9	E2 02 00	5170 LVI685 LA	*-*( ,@XR ),@XR	LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FROM
0FEB		5171 ORG	LVI685+@D1	* ARITH SYM TBL, INITIALLY SET
0FEB	38	5172 DC	AL1(B@LL12-2)	* FOR LAST TBL ENTRY
0FEC		5173 ORG		
0FEC	9D 01 01 46	5174 CLC	LVITD1( ,@XR ),LVIH00(@VADDR,@BR)	IS ENTRY NULL ?
OFF0	C0 81 1107	5175 BE	LVI755	YES, DECR TO NEXT ENTRY
		5176 *		
		5177 * SAVE DOPE VECTOR VADDR AND CHECK TRACE TABLE SWITCHES		
		5178 *		
OFF4	34 02 1091	5179 LVI690 ST	LVI734+@OP1,@XR	SAVE DOPE VECTOR VADDR
OFF8	OC 00 1004	5180 MVC	LVI695+@D1(1),LVI685+@D1	SET DISP TO TRACE TBL ENTRY
OFFE	C2 02 143A	5181 LA	LVIPTL,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL
1002	E2 02 00	5182 LVI695 LA	*-*( ,@XR ),@XR	ADD DIP TO TRLINTATY
1005	B8 04 01	5183 TBN	LVI1TD( ,@XR ),LVIAAP	IS TRACE ELEMENT SW ON
1008	F2 90 FC	5184 JF	LVI755	NO, DECR NAT DISP
100B	B8 08 01	5185 TBN	LVI1TD( ,@XR ),LVIAAA	IS TRACE ALL ON ?
100E	F2 10 F6	5186 JT	LVI755	YES, DECR NAT DISP
		5187 *		
		5188 * DETERMINE ALPHABETIC CHARACTER AND SAVE IT		
		5189 *		
1011	3C 00 102E	5190 MVI	LVI705+@D1,LVINUL	CLEAR DISP
1015	1F 00 1004	5191 LVI700 SLC	LVI695+@D1,LVIH02(1,@BR)	DIVIED THE TRACE TABLE DISP BY
101A	1E 00 102E	5192 ALC	LVI705+@D1,LVIH01(1,@BR)	* 2 TO OBTAIN THE DISP TO THE
101F	1D 00 1004	5193 CLC	LVI695+@D1,LVIH00(1,@BR)	* ALPHA CHAR IN THE ALPHA
1024	C0 01 1015	5194 BNE	LVI700	* TABLE
1028	C2 02 141D	5195 LA	LVIATL,@XR	ADDR ALPHA TBL
102C	E2 02 00	5196 LVI705 LA	*-*( ,@XR ),@XR	ADD DISP TO CHAR
102F	2C 00 103F	5197 MVC	LVI715+@Q,LVI0TD(1,@XR)	SAVE LETTER
		5198 *		
		5199 * INCREMENT THROUGH TRACE REFERENCE LIST UNTIL LETTER IS FOUND		
		5200 *		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 43

1034 C2 02 0000	5201 LVI710	LA	*-* ,@XR	ADDR 1ST BYTE TRACE REF LIST
1038 BD 1E 00	5202 LVI713	CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR) ,B@EOS	AT EOS ?
103B F2 81 C9	5203	JE	LVI755	YES, CHECK NEXT TBL ENTRY
103E BD 00 00	5204 LVI715	CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR) ,*-*	BYTE = THE LETTER ?
1041 F2 01 0F	5205	JNE	LVI725	NO, INCR TO NEXT BYTE
	5206 *			
	5207	*	DETERMINE IF LIST REFERENCE IS THE PROPER ARRAY REFERENCE	
	5208 *			
1044 76 02 48	5209 LVI720	A	LVIH01( ,@BR) ,@XR	INCR TO NEXT BYTE
1047 BD 4D 00	5210	CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR) ,B@LPAR	FOLLOWING BYTE A LEFT PAREN
104A F2 01 06	5211	JNE	LVI725	NO, INCR TO NEXT BYTE
104D BD F0 01	5212	CLI	LVITD1( ,@XR) ,B@DEC0	IS FOLLOWING BYTE A NUMBER
1050 F2 02 07	5213	JNL	LVI730	YES, PROCESS SUBSCRIPTS
	5214 *			
	5215 *	INCR TRACE REF LIST POINTER TO NEXT BYTE		
	5216 *			
1053 76 02 48	5217 LVI725	A	LVIH01( ,@BR) ,@XR	INCR DT 1 BYTE
1056 C0 87 1038	5218	B	LVI713	LOOP UNTIL LETTER FOUND
	5219 *			
	5220 *	CONVERT SUBSCRIPT(S) TO BINARY		
	5221 *			
105A 76 02 48	5222 LVI730	A	LVIH01( ,@BR) ,@XR	INCR PT TO 1ST DIGIT
105D C0 87 16DE	5223	B	C4BIN2	CONVERT NO. TO BINARY
1061 74 02 39	5224	ST	LVI996+@OP1( ,@BR) ,@XR	SAVE PT IN ERROR RTN
1064 4C 01 E8 1748	5225	MVC	LVISS1(LVIBY2,@BR) ,C4BVAL	SAVE BINARY SUBSCRIPT
1069 BD 5D 00	5226	CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR) ,B@RPAR	IS BYTE A RT PAREN ?
106C F2 81 8C	5227	JE	LVI750	YES, CNECK VALIDITY OF SUBSC
106F BD 6B 00	5228	CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR) ,B@CMMA	IS BYTE A COMMA ?
1072 D0 01 2C	5229	BNE	LVI994( ,@BR)	NO, SET ERROR CODE
1075 76 02 48	5230	A	LVIH01( ,@BR) ,@XR	INCR PT TO 1ST DIGIT
1078 C0 87 16DE	5231	B	C4BIN2	CONVERT NO. TO BINARY
107C 74 02 39	5232	ST	LVI996+@OP1( ,@BR) ,@XR	SAVE PT IN ERROR RTN
107F 4C 01 EA 1748	5233	MVC	LVISS2(LVIBY2,@BR) ,C4BVAL	SAVE BINARY SUBSC
1084 BD 5D 00	5234	CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR) ,B@RPAR	A RIGHT PAREN ?
1087 D0 01 2C	5235	BNE	LVI994( ,@BR)	NO, SET ERROR CODE
108A 34 02 10F6	5236 LVI733	ST	LVI749+@OP1 ,@XR	SAVE LINE PT
	5237 *			
	5238 *	TEST VALIDITY OF SUBSCRIPTS		
	5239 *			
108E C2 02 0000	5240 LVI734	LA	*-* ,@XR	VADDR DOPE VECTOR
1092 B5 02 01	5241	L	LVITD1( ,@XR) ,@XR	SELECT VADDR FROM ENTRY
1095 76 02 52	5242	A	LVIAAC( ,@BR) ,@XR	CONVERT DIV VADDR TO CADDR
1098 6D 01 46 01	5243 LVI735	CLC	LVIH00(B@LBIN,@BR) ,B@ACD1( ,@XR)	IS D/V A VECTOR ?
109C F2 01 0B	5244	JNE	LVI736	NO, CHECK IF INPUT IS MATRIX
109F 5D 01 E8 46	5245	CLC	LVISS1(B@LBIN,@BR) ,LVIH00( ,@BR)	IS INPUT SUBSC A VECTOR
10A3 F2 81 0C	5246	JE	LVI737	YES, DICK FOR VALID SUBSC
10A6 C0 87 1344	5247	B	LVI993	SET ERROR CODE
10AA 5D 01 E8 46	5248 LVI736	CLC	LVISS1(B@LBIN,@BR) ,LVIH00( ,@BR)	IS INPUT SUBSC A MATRIX ?
	5249 *			
10AE C0 81 1344	5250	BE	LVI993	NO, SET ERROR CODE
10B2 6D 01 E8 01	5251 LVI737	CLC	LVISS1(LVIBY2,@BR) ,B@ACD1( ,@XR)	IS SUBSC 1 VALID ?
10B6 D0 84 2C	5252	BH	LVI994( ,@BR)	NO, SET ERROR CODE
10B9 5D 01 EA 03	5253	CLC	LVISS2(LVIBY2,@BR) ,B@ACD2( ,@BR)	IS SUBSC 2 VALID ?
10BD D0 84 2C	5254	BH	LVI994( ,@BR)	NO, SET ERROR CODE
	5255 *			
	5256 *	DETERMINE ELEMENT DISPLACEMENT FROM ARRAY BASE ADDR		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 44

			5257 *			
10C0	7C 00 DC		5258 LVI738 MVI	LVIECT( ,@BR ),*-*	SET ELEMENT LENGTHS,	
10C1			5259 ORG	LVI738+@Q	* INITIALLY CONTAINS A VALUE	
10C1	04	10C1	5260 DC	AL1(B@LISP-1)	* FOR SNORT 01/EC	
10C3			5261 ORG			
10C3	F2 87 04		5262 J	LVI742	DECR SUBSC 1 BY 1	
10C6	6E 01 EA 03		5263 LVI740 ALC	LVISS2(LVIBY2,@BR),B@ACD2( ,@XR)	ADD 2ND DIM TO SUBSC 2	
10CA	5F 01 E8 48		5264 LVI742 SLC	LVISS1(LVIBY2,@BR),LVIH01( ,@BR)	SUBSC 1 AND CONTINUE	
10CE	C0 84 10C6		5265 BH	LVI740	* UNTIL SUBSC EQ 0	
10D2	5C 01 E8 DC		5266 MVC	LVISS1(LVIBY2,@BR),LVIECT( ,@BR)	INIT FOR LAST EL BYTE	
10D6	5E 01 E8 EA		5267 LVI746 ALC	LVISS1(LVIBY2,@BR),LVISS2( ,@BR)	MULTIPLY BY THE LENGTH	
10DA	5F 00 DC 48		5268 SLC	LVIECT(1,@BR),LVIH01( ,@BR)	* OF THE ARRAY ELEMENT	
10DE	C0 02 10D6		5269 BNL	LVI746	*	
			5270 *			
			5271 * INCREMENT ARRAY BASE ADDRESS, SET PUT ROUTINE PARAMETERS			
			5272 *			
10E2	6E 01 E8 07		5273 LVI748 ALC	LVISS1(@VADDR,@BR),B@ABAS( ,@XR)	ADD BASE ADDR TO DISP	
10E6	1C 00 12DF E8		5274 MVC	LVI935+@D1,LVISS1(1,@BR)	VALUE DISP IN PG	
10EB	5C 00 D7 E7		5275 MVC	LVIHLD(1,@BR),LVISS1-1( ,@BR)	PG THE ELEMENT IS IN	
10EF	C0 87 12AF		5276 B	LVI900	MOVE VALUE TO VM	
10F3	C2 02 0000		5277 LVI749 LA	*-* ,@XR	RESTORE LINE PT	
10F7	C0 87 1053		5278 B	LVI725	INCR REF LIST PT	
			5279 *			
			5280 * SET BINARY SUBSCRIPT SAVE AREAS TO PROCESS AS TWO SUBSCRIPTED ARRAY			
			5281 *			
10FB	5C 01 EA E8		5282 LVI750 MVC	LVISS2(LVIBY2,@BR),LVISS1( ,@BR)	SHIFT SUBSC	
10FF	5F 01 E8 E8		5283 SLC	LVISS1(LVIBY2,@BR),LVISS1( ,@BR)	SET SUBSC 1 TO ZERO	
1103	C0 87 108A		5284 B	LVI733	TEST-FOR SUBSC VALIDITY	
			5285 *			
			5286 * DECREMENT NAT TABLE DISPLACEMENT TO NEXT ENTRY			
			5287 *			
1107	1F 00 0FEB 4A		5288 LVI755 SLC	LVI685+@D1,LVIH02(1,@BR)	DECR PT	
110C	C0 84 0FE5		5289 BH	LVI680	LOOP UNTIL DISP IS 0	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 45

			5291	*****	*****
			5292	*	*
			5293	*	CHARACTER ARRAY ELEMENT INITIALIZATION
			5294	*	*
			5295	*****	*****
			5296	*	
			5297	*	TEST ELEMENT INITIALIZATION SWITCH
			5298	*	
1110	7D 00 48		5299	LVI760 CLI LVIH01( ,@BR ),*-*	IS SW ON ?
1113	F2 01 E5		5300	JNE LVI798	NO, MOVE BFR TO VM
1116	7A 80 B8		5301	SBN LVICSB( ,@BR ),B@TRAC	SET TRACE BIT IN VALUE
1119	3C 12 12DC		5302	MVI LVI933+@D1 ,B@LCRV-1	SET DISP TO VAL
			5303	*	
			5304	*	SET PUT ROUTINE PARAMETERS
			5305	*	
111D	3C 12 12DE		5306	LVI762 MVI LVI935+@Q ,B@LCRV-1	BYTES IN CHAR VALUE
1121	1C 01 12E1	5A	5307	MVC LVI935+@DOP2 ,LVICHV( @CADDR ,@BR )	ADDR INIT VALUE
			5308	*	
			5309	*	SELECT ARRAY SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY AND TEST FOR DEFINITION
			5310	*	
1126	C2 02 1CFE		5311	LVI775 LA LVICAT ,@XR	ADDR CHAR SYM TBL
112A	E2 02 00		5312	LVI777 LA *-*( ,@XR ),@XR	LOAD DOPE VECTOR VADDR FROM
112B			5313	ORG LVI777+@Q	* CHAR SYM TBL, INITIALLY SET
112B	38	112B	5314	DC AL1( B@LL13-2 )	* FOR LAST TBL ENTRY
112D			5315	ORG	
112D	9D 01 01 46		5316	CLC LVI7D1( ,@XR ),LVIH00( @VADDR ,@BR )	IS ENTRY NULL ?
1131	F2 81 BE		5317	JE LVI797	YES, DECR TBL DISP
			5318	*	
			5319	*	SAVE DOPE VECTOR VADDR AND CHECK TRACE TABLE SWITCHES
			5320	*	
1134	34 02 11BC		5321	LVI778 ST LVI792+@OP1 ,@XR	SAVE DOPE VECTOR VADDR
1138	0C 00 1144	112C	5322	MVC LVI779+@D1( 1 ),LVI777+@D1	SET DISP TO TRACE TBL ENTRY
113E	C2 02 143A		5323	LA LVIPTL ,@XR	ADDR TRACE TBL
1142	E2 02 00		5324	LVI779 LA *-*( ,@XR ),@XR	ADD DISP TO TBL ENTRY
1145	B8 01 01		5325	TBN LVI1TD( ,@XR ),LVICAP	IS TRACE ELEMENT SW ON ?
1148	F2 90 A7		5326	JF LVI797	NO, DECR CAT DISP
114B	B8 02 01		5327	TBN LVI1TD( ,@XR ),LVICAA	IS TRACE ALL ON ?
114E	F2 10 A1		5328	JT LVI797	YES, DECR CAT DISP
			5329	*	
			5330	*	DETERMINE ALPHABETIC CHARACTER AND SAVE IT
			5331	*	
1151	3C 00 116E		5332	MVI LVI782+@D1 ,LVINUL	ZERO INST DISP
1155	1F 00 1144	4A	5333	LVI780 SLC LVI779+@D1 ,LVIH02( 1 ,@BR )	DIVIDE THE TRACE TABLE DISP TO
115A	1E 00 116E	48	5334	ALC LVI782+@D1 ,LVIH01( 1 ,@BR )	* OBTAIN THE DISP TO THE PROPER
115F	1D 00 1144	46	5335	CLC LVI779+@D1 ,LVIH00( 1 ,@BR )	* ALPHA CHAR IN THE ALPHA
1164	C0 01 1155		5336	BNE LVI780	* TABLE
1168	C2 02 141D		5337	LA LVIATL ,@XR	ADDR ALPHA TBL
116C	E2 02 00		5338	LVI782 LA *-*( ,@XR ),@XR	ADD DISP TO
116F	2C 00 117F	00	5339	MVC LVI786+@Q ,LVI0TD( 1 ,@XR )	SAVE LETTER
			5340	*	
			5341	*	INCREMENT THROUGH THE TRACE REFERENCE LIST UNTIL LETTER IS FOUND
			5342	*	
1174	C2 02 0000		5343	LVI784 LA *-* ,@XR	ADDR 1ST BYTE TRACE LIST
			5344	*	
1178	BD 1E 00		5345	LVI785 CLI LVI7D0( ,@XR ),B@EOST	AT EOS ?
117B	F2 81 74		5346	JE LVI797	YES, CHECK NEXT TBL ENTRY

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 46

117E BD 00 00	5347	LVI786	CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR ),*-*	BYTE EQ THE LETTER ?
1181 F2 01 15	5348		JNE	LVI790	NO, INCR TO NEXT BYTE
	5349	*			
	5350	*	DETERMINE IF LIST REFERENCE IS THE PROPER ARRAY REFERENCE		
	5351	*			
1184 76 02 48	5352	LVI788	A	LVIH01( ,@BR ),@XR	INCR PT TO NEXT BYTE
1187 BD 5B 00	5353		CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR ),B@CVAR	IS REF CHAR
118A F2 01 0C	5354		JNE	LVI790	NO, INCR PT TO NEXT BYTE
118D BD 4D 01	5355		CLI	LVITD1( ,@XR ),B@LPAR	IS CHAR REF AN ARRAY
1190 F2 01 06	5356		JNE	LVI790	NO, INCR PT TO NEXT BYTE
1193 BD F0 02	5357		CLI	LVITD2( ,@XR ),B@DEC0	IS REF A CHAR ARRAY WITH SUBSC
1196 F2 02 07	5358		JNL	LVI791	YES, PROCESS SUBSCRIPTS
	5359	*			
	5360	*	INCR TRACE REF LIST POINTER TO NEXT BYTE		
	5361	*			
1199 76 02 48	5362	LVI790	A	LVIH01( ,@BR ),@XR	INCR PT
119C C0 87 1178	5363		B	LVI785	LOOP UNTIL LETTER IS FOUND
	5364	*			
	5365	*	CONVERT SUBSCRIPT TO BINARY		
	5366	*			
11A0 76 02 4A	5367	LVI791	A	LVIH02( ,@BR ),@XR	INCR PT TO 15T DIGIT
11A3 C0 87 16DE	5368		B	C4BIN2	CONVERT NO. TO BINARY
11A7 4C 01 EA 1748	5369		MVC	LVISS2(LVIBY2,@BR),C4BVAL	SAVE BINARY SUBC
11AC BD 5D 00	5370		CLI	LVITD0( ,@XR ),B@RPAR	AT RIGHT PAREN ?
11AF 74 02 39	5371		ST	LVI996+@OP1( ,@BR ),@XR	SAVE PT IN ERROR RTN
11B2 D0 01 2C	5372		BNE	LVI994( ,@BR )	NO, SET ERROR CODE
11B5 34 02 11ED	5373		ST	LVI796+@OP1,@XR	SAVE LINE PT
	5374	*			
	5375	*	TEST FOR VALIDITY OF SUBSCRIPT		
	5376	*			
11B9 C2 02 0000	5377	LVI792	LA	*-* ,@XR	VADDR DOPE VECTOR
11BD B5 02 01	5378		L	LVITD1( ,@XR ),@XR	SELECT VADDR FROM ENTRY
11C0 76 02 52	5379		A	LVIAAC( ,@BR ),@XR	CONVERT DIV VADDR TO CADDR
11C3 6D 01 EA 01	5380		CLC	LVISS2(LVIBY2,@BR),B@CDMN( ,@XR )	IS SUBSC VALID
11C7 D0 84 2C	5381		BH	LVI994( ,@BR )	NO, SET ERROR CODE
	5382	*			
	5383	*	INCREMENT ARRAY BASE ADDRESS, SET PUT PARAMETERS		
	5384	*			
11CA 7C 13 DC	5385	LVI794	MVI	LVIECT( ,@BR ),B@LCRV	SET ELEMENT LNG CT
11CD 6C 01 E8 03	5386		MVC	LVISS1(@CADDR,@BR),B@CBAS( ,@XR )	ADD BASE ADDR TO ACCUM
11D1 5E 01 E8 EA	5387	LVI795	ALC	LVISS1(LVIBY2,@BR),LVISS2( ,@BR )	INCR BASE ADDR BY THE
11D5 5F 00 DC 48	5388		SLC	LVIECT(1,@BR),LVIH01( ,@BR )	* DISPLACEMENT OF THE
11D9 C0 84 11D1	5389		BH	LVI795	* EL, EL LNG TIMES
11DD 1C 00 12DF E8	5390		MVC	LVI935+@D1,LVISS1(1,@BR)	ELEMENT DISP TO DG PARAM
11E2 5C 00 D7 E7	5391		MVC	LVIHLD(1,@BR),LVISS1-1( ,@BR )	EL PG TO PG PARAM
11E6 C0 87 12AF	5392		B	LVI900	MOVE VALUE TO VM
11EA C2 02 0000	5393	LVI796	LA	*-* ,@XR	RESTORE LINE PT
11EE C0 87 1178	5394		B	LVI785	RECYCLE LOOP
	5395	*			
	5396	*	DECREMENT CAT TABLE DISPLACEQTNT TO NEXT ENTRY		
	5397	*			
11F2 1F 00 112C 4A	5398	LVI797	SLC	LVI777+@D1,LVIH02(1,@BR)	DECR PT
11F7 C0 02 1126	5399		BNM	LVI775	LOOP UNTIL DISP IS 0
	5400	*			
	5401	*	WRITE PUT BUFFER AND EXIT LVINIT TO LRADDR		
	5402	*			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 47

11FB 5C 00 ED F3	5403	LVI798	MVC	LVIOUT(1,@BR),LVIINN(, @BR)	SET PUT PG NO.
11FF C0 87 17E7	5404	B	DL4ICS		PUT PG TO VM
1203 140A	1204	5405	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVIPUT)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST
1205 C0 87 0025	5406	B	\$DISKN		WAIT FOR COMPLETION
1209 057F	120A	5407	DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PAREM
120B C0 87 1474	5408	B	LRADDR		RESOLVE BR ADDR TABLE

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00	05/08/20	PAGE 48
				5410	*****			
				5411	*			*
				5412	*	ARRAY INITIALIZATION PUT ROUTINE		*
				5413	*			*
				5414	*****			*
				5415	*			
				5416	*	SAVE RETURN ADDRESS		
				5417	*			
120F	34 08 129A		5418	LVI800	ST LVI840+@OP1,@ARR		SAVE RETURN ADDRESS	
1213	1E 01 121B DA		5419	ALC	LVI805+@OP1,LVICNT(LVIBY2,@BR)	INCR PT TO LAST BYTE ADDR		
1218	C2 02 0000		5420	LVI805	LA *-* ,@XR	ADDR OF 1ST AVAIL BYTE IN BFR		
121A			5421	ORG	*-2	* INITIALLY SET TO THE FIRST		
121A	0700	121B	5422	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVIB1)	* BUFFER ADDR		
121C	7D 04 F7		5423	CLI	LVISWC( ,@BR),LVIBOF	SWITCH = 4	1-5	
121F	C0 01 1242		5424	BNE	LVI812	@BR IF NOT TO FILL BUFFER	1-5	
1223	C0 87 125A		5425	B	LVI815	GO TEST FOR OVERFLOW	1-5	
			5426	*				
			5427	*	PREPARE ARRAY INITIALIZATION BUFFER WITH INITIALIZING VALUES			
			5428	*				
1227	8C 00 00 0000		5429	LVI810	MVC *-* (@VQ,@XR),*-*	MOVE 1 ELEMENT TO ARRAY INIT		
1229			5430	ORG	LVI810+@D1	* BUFFER, INITIALLY SET TO		
1229	00	1229	5431	DC	XL1'00'	* THE FIRST VALUE		
122C			5432	ORG				
122C	C0 87 048D		5433	B	\$UNMSK	UNMASK THE LOADER AT THIS POINT		
1230	7D 02 F7		5434	CLI	LVISWC( ,@BR),LVIBY2	IF SWITCH NO = 2	1-5	
1233	F2 01 16		5435	JNE	LVI814	* GO ADD LENGTH TO INST	1-5	
1236	7C 01 F7		5436	MVI	LVISWC( ,@BR),LVIBYC	SET SWITHC - 1	1-5	
1239	1E 00 1229 D6		5437	ALC	LVI810+@D1,LVIPLN(1,@BR)	INCR PT BY VALUE LNG		
123E	C0 02 125A		5438	BNL	LVI815	GO TEST OVERFLOW (>=0)	1-5	
		1242	5439	LVI812	EQU *	* VERY VERY TEMP !!! HJS 2020		
			5440	*	SLC LVIELC(LVIBY2,@BR),LVIH01( ,@BR)	ELEMENT CNT LESS 1	1-5	
1242	F2 04 03		5441	JNH	LVI813	IF <=0 DON'T RESET SW	1-5	
1245	7C 02 F7		5442	MVI	LVISWC( ,@BR),LVIBY2	SET SWITCH = 2	1-5	
1248	C0 87 1227		5443	LVI813	B LVI810	GO MOVE ELEMENT	1-5	
124C	1E 00 1229 D6		5444	LVI814	ALC LVI810+@D1,LVIPLN(1,@BR)		1-5	
1251	F2 04 37		5445	JNH	LVI833		1-5	
1254	7C 04 F7		5446	MVI	LVISWC( ,@BR),LVIBOF		1-5	
1257	F2 87 34		5447	J	LVI835		1-5	
			5448	*				
			5449	*	TEST FOR OVERFLOW OF THE FOUR BUFFER WORK AREA			
			5450	*				
125A	7D 04 FB		5451	LVI815	CLI LVIPIN( ,@BR),LVIBOF	OVRFLW 4TH BFR	1-5	
125D	F2 81 0A		5452	JE	LVI820	YES, WRITE THEM TO DISK		
1260	5E 00 FB 48		5453	ALC	LVIPIN(LVIBYC,@BR),LVIH01( ,@BR)	INCR SECTOR CNT		
1264	76 02 4E		5454	A	LVIH64( ,@BR),@XR	INCR TO NEXT BFR		
1267	F2 87 1D		5455	J	LVI830	DECR ELEMENT CTR		
			5456	*				
			5457	*	WRITE BUUFERS TO DISK AND MOVE OVERFLOW AREA TO BUFFER 1			
			5458	*				
126A	C0 87 129B		5459	LVI820	B LVI850	GO TO PUT ROUTINE		
126E	5E 00 FA FB		5460	ALC	LVIPCT(1,@BR),LVIPIN( ,@BR)	INCR PG BY SECTORS WRITTEN		
1272	0C 11 0711 0B11		5461	MVC	LVIBIO(LVIOBC),LVIBOA	MOVE OVERFLOW TO BFR 1		
1278	7C 01 FB		5462	MVI	LVIPIN( ,@BR),LVID01	SECTOR COUNT		
127B	1C 00 1286 DA		5463	MVC	LVI828+@D1,LVICNT(1,@BR)	SET DISP FOR RESTORING ADDR		
1280	C2 02 0700		5464	LVI825	LA LVIIB1,@XR	RESTORE BFR 1 ADDR		
1284	E2 02 00		5465	LVI828	LA *-* ( ,@XR),@XR	RESTORE BASE ADDR OF BUFFERS		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 49

			5466 *		
			5467 * DECREMENT ELEMENT COUNTER		
			5468 *		
1287	C0 87 1242		5469 LVI830 B LVI812	GO DECR ELEMENT COUNT	1-5
128B	7C 01 F7		5470 LVI833 MVII LVISWC(,@BR),LVIBYC	SET SWITCN = 1	1-5
128E	34 02 121B		5471 LVI835 ST LVI805+@OP1,@XR	SAVE NEXT AVAIL BYTE	1-5
1292	1F 01 121B DA		5472 SLC LVI805+@OP1,LVICNT(LVIBY2,@BR)	DECR BY VALUE LNG	
1297	C0 87 0000		5473 LVI840 B *-*	RETURN	
			5474 *		
			5475 * WRITE INITIALIZED BUFFERS TO VIRTUAL MEMORY		
			5476 *		
129B	34 08 12AE		5477 LVI850 ST LVI860+@OP1,@ARR	SAVE RETURN ADDR	
129F	C0 87 17E7		5478 B DL4ICS	IOCR RTN	
12A3	1417	12A4	5479 DC AL2(LVIVMI)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
12A5	C0 87 0025		5480 B \$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION	
12A9	057F	12AA	5481 DC AL2(\$WAITF)	COMPLETION PARAM	
12AB	C0 87 0000		5482 LVI860 B *-*	RETURN	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 50

				5484 ****		
				5485 *		*
				5486 * LVINIT PUT SUBROUTINE		*
				5487 *		*
				5488 ****		
				5489 *		
				5490 * SAVE REGISTERS		
				5491 *		
12AF	74 02 0B		5492 LVI900	ST LVI950+@OP1( ,@BR) ,@XR	SAVE PT	
12B2	74 08 0F		5493	ST LVI955+@OP1( ,@BR) ,@ARR	SAVE RETURN ADDR	
			5494 *			
			5495 * TEST IF NEEDED SECTOR IS IN THE CORE INPUT BUFFER			
			5496 *			
12B5	5D 00 D7 F3		5497 LVI910	CLC LVIHLD(LVIBYC,@BR) ,LVIINN( ,@BR)	IS PAGE IN CORE ?	
12B9	F2 81 1A		5498 JE	LVI930	YES, MODIFY BFR	
			5499 *			
			5500 * PLACE PRESENT SECTOR IN VIRTUAL MEMORY AND GET THE REQUESTED SECTOR			
			5501 *			
12BC	5C 00 ED F3		5502 LVI920	MVC LVIOUT(LVIBYC,@BR) ,LVIINN( ,@BR)	SET PUT PG	
12C0	C0 87 17E7		5503 B	DL4ICS	DISK IOCR RTN	
12C4	140A	12C5	5504 DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVIPUT)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
12C6	5C 00 F3 D7		5505 MVC	LVIINN(LVIBYC,@BR) ,LVIHLD( ,@BR)	SET GET PG	
12CA	C0 87 17E7		5506 B	DL4ICS	DISK IOCR ROUTINE	
12CE	1410	12CF	5507 DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVIGET)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
12D0	C0 87 0025		5508 B	\$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION	
12D4	057F	12D5	5509 DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARAM	
			5510 *			
			5511 * MOVE VALUE TO THE BUFFER AND TEST FOR OVERFLOW			
			5512 *			
12D6	C2 02 0700		5513 LVI930	LA LVIBF2 ,@XR	ADDR INPUT BFR	
12DA	E2 02 00		5514 LVI933	LA *-*( ,@XR) ,@XR	INCR BY VALUE LNG	
12DD	8C 00 00 0000		5515 LVI935	MVC *-*(@VQ ,@XR) ,*-*	MOVE VALUE TO BFR	
12E2	OE 00 12DF 12DC		5516 ALC	LVI935+@D1 ,LVI933+@D1(1)	TEST FOR OVERFLOW	
12E8	F2 82 3C		5517 JL	LVI950	NO, RETURN	
			5518 *			
			5519 * ON OVERFLOW WRITE PRESENT SECTOR TO VM AND GET NEXT CONTIGUOUS SECTOR			
			5520 *			
12EB	5C 00 ED F3		5521 LVI940	MVC LVIOUT(LVIBYC,@BR) ,LVIINN( ,@BR)	SET PUT PG	
12EF	C0 87 17E7		5522 B	DL4ICS	DISK IOCR RTN	
12F3	140A	12F4	5523 DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVIPUT)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
12F5	5E 00 F3 F4		5524 ALC	LVIINN(LVIBYC,@BR) ,LVISIN( ,@BR)	INCR TO NEXT PG	
12F9	C0 87 17E7		5525 B	DL4ICS	DISK IOCR PIN	
12FD	1410	12FE	5526 DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVIGET)	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
12FF	C0 87 0025		5527 B	\$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION	
1303	057F	1304	5528 DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARAM	
			5529 *			
			5530 * MOVE OVERFLOW TO INPUT BUFFER			
			5531 *			
1305	4C 00 01 12DF		5532 MVC	LVI945+@Q(1 ,@BR) ,LVI935+@D1	SET Q CODE LNG	
130A	4C 00 02 12DF		5533 MVC	LVI945+@D1(1 ,@BR) ,LVI935+@D1	BFR DISP FOR VALUE	
130F	4C 00 03 12DF		5534 MVC	LVI945+@DD2(1 ,@BR) ,LVI935+@D1	OVERFLOW AREA DISP	
1314	74 01 07		5535 ST	LVI948+@OP1( ,@BR) ,@BR	SAVE PT	
1317	C2 02 0700		5536 LA	LVIBF2 ,@XR	ADDR INPUT BFR LH BYTE	
131B	C2 01 0800		5537 LA	LVIBF2+256 ,@BR	ADDR OVRFLW AREA LH BYTE	
131F	9C 00 00 00		5538 LVI945	MVC *-*(@VQ ,@XR) ,*-*( ,@BR)	MOVE OVRFLW TO BFR	
1323	C2 01 0000		5539 LVI948	LA *-* ,@BR	RESTORE PT	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 51

		5540 *				
		5541	*	RESTORE REGISTERS AND RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM		
		5542	*			
1327 C2 02 0000		5543 LVI950 LA	*-* ,@XR		RESTORE PT	
132B C0 87 0000		5544 LVI955 B	*-*		RETURN TO CALLING PROGRAM	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 52

		5546 ****	*****		
		5547 ****	*****		
		5548 *		*	
		5549 * LVINIT ERROR SUBROUTINES		*	
		5550 *		*	
		5551 ****	*****		
		5552 ****	*****		
		5553 *			
132F	3C	3C 03CD	5554 LVI990 MVI \$CAERR,@@E250	SET ERROR CODE	
1333	F2	87 19	5555 J LVI995	GO TO SYS ERROR RTN	
1336	3C	40 03CD	5556 LVI991 MVI \$CAERR,@@E254	SET ERROR CODE	
133A	F2	87 1F	5557 J LVI997	GO TO SYS ERROR RTN	
133D	3C	3F 03CD	5558 LVI992 MVI \$CAERR,@@E253	SET ERROR CODE	
1341	F2	87 0B	5559 J LVI995	GO TO SYS ERROR RTN	
1344	3C	42 03CD	5560 LVI993 MVI \$CAERR,@@E256	SET ERROR CODE	
1348	F2	87 04	5561 J LVI995	GO TO SYS ERROR RTN	
		5562 *			
134B	3C	3E 03CD	5563 LVI994 MVI \$CAERR,@@E252	SET ERROR CODE	
134F	0C	FE 06FF 19FF	5564 LVI995 MVC LVIPIB(LVIRLL),LVITRL+255	LIST TO PRIMARY INPUT BFR	
1355	C2	02 0000	5565 LVI996 LA *-* ,@XR	RESTORE LINE PT	
1359	76	02 54	5566 A LVIECC( ,@BR) ,@XR	CONVERT PT TO NEW BFR PT	
135C	3C	80 03CE	5567 LVI997 MVI \$ERRPG,\$ERKEY	SET INVALID LINE NO.	
1360	C0	87 0469	5568 LVI998 B \$CAERK	ABORT LOADER, PRINT ERROR MSG	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 53

		5570	*****		
		5571	*****		
		5572	*		*
		5573	* LVINIT CONSTANTS, WORK AREA AND EQUATES		*
		5574	*		*
		5575	*****		
		5576	*****		
		5577	*		
		5578	* LVINIT EQUATES REFERENCING CONSTANTS		
		5579	*		
	0000	5580	LVITD0 EQU 0	TRACE REF LIST DISP OF 0	
	0000	5581	LVINUL EQU 0	NULL COMPARISON CODE	
	0000	5582	LVI0TD EQU 0	TABLE DISP OF 0	
	0001	5583	LVI1TD EQU 1	TABLE DISP OF 1	
	0001	5584	LVISWO EQU 1	SET SWITCH FOR REGION 2	
	0001	5585	LVID01 EQU 1	SET SECTOR COUNT	
	0001	5586	LVIBYC EQU 1	LENGTH OF 1 BYTE	
	0001	5587	LVITD1 EQU 1	TRACE REF LIST DISP OF 1	
	0002	5588	LVI0TD2 EQU 2	TRACE REF LIST DISP OF 2	
	0002	5589	LVIBY2 EQU 2	BYTES IN TWO BYTE COUNTER	
	0003	5590	LVITD3 EQU 3	TRACE REF LIST DISP OF 3	
	0004	5591	LVIBOF EQU 4	TO TEST FOR WORK AREA OVRFLW	
	0008	5592	LVIBDC EQU 8	TO DETERMINE TRACE BYTE TO MASK	
	0009	5593	LVIDPT EQU 9	TO RESET DIGIT PT	
	0008	5594	LVLUP EQU B@LILP-1	A CODE TO MOVE LONG PREC VALUE	
	0010	5595	LVICVM EQU X'10'	CHAR VAR TRACE MASK	
	0012	5596	LVIOBC EQU 18	BYTE IN OVERFLOW AREA	
	0020	5597	LVLVM EQU X'20'	LETTER VAR TRACE MASK	
	0030	5598	LVIMKT EQU X'30'	TRACE MASK	
	0039	5599	LVITLL EQU 57	LENGTH OF TRACE LIST	
	0080	5600	LVITMK EQU X'80'	TRACE BIT MASK	
	00F0	5601	LVIDNM EQU X'F0'	EBCDIC TO DECIMAL MASK FOR NUM	
	0OFF	5602	LVIRLL EQU 255	LNG OF LIST BFR TO SHIFT	
	06FF	5603	LVIPIB EQU X'06FF'	LAST BYTE PRIMARY INPUT BFR	
	0700	5604	LVIIB1 EQU X'0700'	1ST INIT BFR	
	1900	5605	LVIBF1 EQU X'1900'	TRACE REF LIST BUFFER ADDRESS	
	0700	5606	LVIBF2 EQU X'0700'	I/O INITIALIZATION BFR	
		5607	*		
		5608	* LVINIT CONSTANTS		
		5609	*		
1364	0000	1365	5610 LVIH00 DC	1XL2'00'	ZERO FOR NULL CHECK
1366	0001	1367	5611 LVIH01 DC	1XL2'01'	TO INCR PTS BY ONE
1368	0002	1369	5612 LVIH02 DC	1XL2'02'	TO INCR PTS BY TWO
136A	0003	136B	5613 LVIH03 DC	XL2'03'	TO INCR PTS BY 3
136C	0100	136D	5614 LVIH64 DC	XL2'0100'	TO INCR BY BFR LNG
136E	0700	136F	5615 LVIBRS DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVIIB1)	CADDR 1ST ARRAY INIT BFR
1370	1F08	1371	5616 LVIAAC DC	AL(@CADDR)(B\$LDRP+B@DL16+1)	ARITH ARREY DOPE VECTOR
		5617	*		* VIRTUAL TO CORE ADDR
		5618	*		* CONVERSION CONSTANT
	1372	EE00	1373	5619 LVIECC DC	XL(@CADDR)'EE00'
		5620	*		* BFR CONVERSION CONSTANT
1374	13CD	1375	5621 LVIALC DC	AL2(LVINEL)	ADDR LONG PREC INTNL CONS
1376	13D6	1377	5622 LVILAV DC	AL2(LVILPE)	ADDR LONG PREC ACTH VALUE
1378	13E9	1379	5623 LVICHV DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVICMB)	ADDR CHAR VALUE
		5624	*		
		5625	* SHORT PRECISION INTERNAL CONSTANTS		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00	05/08/20	PAGE 54
				5626 *				
137A	0141421481	137E	5627	LVIS2S DC	XL(B@LISP)'0141421481'	CONSTANT FOR &SCR2		
				5628 *				
137F	0314159381	1383	5629	LVIP1S DC	XL(B@LISP)'0314159381'	CONSTANT FOR &PI		
				5630 *				
1384	0271828281	1388	5631	LVICES DC	XL(B@LISP)'0271828281'	CONSTANT FOR &E		
				5632 *				
1389	1141421481	138D	5633	LVIN2S DC	XL(B@LISP)'1141421481'	CONSTANT FOR -&SCR2		
				5634 *				
138E	1314159381	1392	5635	LVIN1S DC	XL(B@LISP)'1314159381'	CONSTANT FOR -&PI		
				5636 *				
1393	1271828281	1397	5637	LVINES DC	XL(B@LISP)'1271828281'	CONSTANT FOR -&E		
				5638 *				
				5639 * LONG PRECISION INTERNAL CONSTANTS				
				5640 *				
1398	2141421356237310	13A0	5641	LVIS2L DC	XL(B@LILP)'214142135623731081'	CONSTANT FOR &SQR2		
				5642 *				
13A1	2314159265358979	13A9	5643	LVIP1L DC	XL(B@LILP)'231415926535897981'	CONSTANT FOR &PI		
				5644 *				
13AA	2271828182845905	13B2	5645	LVICFL DC	XL(B@LILP)'227182818284590581'	CONSTANT FOR &E		
				5646 *				
13B3	3141421356237310	13BB	5647	LVIN2L DC	XL(B@LILP)'314142135623731081'	CONSTANT FOR -&SQR2, LONG		
				5648 *				
13BC	3314159265358979	13C4	5649	LVINIL DC	XL(B@LILP)'331415926535897981'	CONSTANT FOR -&PI, LONG		
				5650 *				
13C5	3271828182845905	13CD	5651	LVINEL DC	XL(B@LILP)'327182818284590581'	CONSTANT FOR -&E, LONG		
				5653 *				
				5654 * INITIALIZATION VALUE AREAS				
				5655 *				
			13CE	5656 LVISPS EQU	*	1ST BYTE OF INIT VALUE		
13CE		13D6	5657	LVILPE DS	CL9	INITIALIZATION VALUE AREA,		
13CE			5658	ORG	LVISPS	* INITIALLY SET WITH AN EXPONENT		
13CE	00000000	13D1	5659	DC	4XL1'00'	* FOR BOTH LONG AND SHORT PREC		
13D2	1E0000001E	13D6	5660	DC	XL5'1E0000001E'	* SHORT ZEROED IN LONG PREC		
			5661	*				
13D7		13D7	5662	LVICSB DS	CL1	STATUS BYTE CHAR VALUE		
13D8	4040404040404040	13E9	5663	LVICMB DC	18XL1'40'	REMAINDER OF CHAR VALUE		
				5665 *				
				5666 * TRACE TABLE MASKS FOR LETTER-DIGIT VARIABLES				
				5667 *				
13EA	80	13EA	5668	LVITM0 DC	XL1'80'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 0		
13EB	40	13EB	5669	LVITM1 DC	XL1'40'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 1		
13EC	20	13EC	5670	LVITM2 DC	XL1'20'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 2		
13ED	10	13ED	5671	LVITM3 DC	XL1'10'	TRACE MASK ROR DIGIT 3		
13EE	08	13EE	5672	LVITM4 DC	XL1'08'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 4		
13EF	04	13EF	5673	LVITM5 DC	XL1'04'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 5		
13F0	02	13F0	5674	LVITM6 DC	XL1'02'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 6		
13F1	01	13F1	5675	LVITM7 DC	XL1'01'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 7		
13F2	80	13F2	5676	LVITM8 DC	XL1'80'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 8		
13F3	40	13F3	5677	LVITM9 DC	XL1'40'	TRACE MASK FOR DIGIT 9		
			5678 *					
			5679 * TRACE TABLE MASKS FOR ARITHMETIC AND CHARACTER ARRAY VARIABLES					
			5680 *					
		0008	5681	LVIAAA EQU	X'08'	TRACE MASK FOR ARITH 'ALL'		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 55

		0004 5682	LVIAAP EQU	X'04'	TRACE MASK FOR ARITH 'PARTIAL'
		0002 5683	LVICAA EQU	X'02'	TRACE MASK FOR CHAR 'ALL'
		0001 5684	LVICAP EQU	X'01'	TRACE MASK FOR CHAR 'PARTIAL'
		5685 *			
		5686 *	STATUS BYTE MASK MATES		
		5687 *			
		0020 5688	LVILTF EQU	B@PREC	STATUS MASK FOR TRACE OFF, LONG
		0040 5689	LVICTF EQU	B@DTYP	STATUS MASK FOR TRACE OFF, CHAR
		0080 5690	LVISTN EQU	B@TRAC	STATUS MASK FOR TRACE ON, SHORT
		00A0 5691	LVILTN EQU	B@TRAC+B@PREC	STATUS MASK FOR TRACE ON, LONG
		00C0 5692	LVICTN EQU	B@TRAC+B@DTYP	STATUS MASK FOR TRACE ON, CHAR
		5693 *			
		5694 *	LVINIT WORK AREAS		
		5695 *			
13F4	13F4	5696	LVITSW DS	CL1	TRACE ALL SW
13F5	13F5	5697	LVIPLN DS	CL1	CONTAINS THE LENGTH OF VALUE
13F6	13F6	5698	LVIHLD DS	CL1	PG PARM FOR PUT RTN
13F7	13F7	5699	LVILSA DS	CL1	LETTER SAVE AREA
13F8	13F9	5700	LVICNT DS	CL2	SECTOR COUNTER
13F8		5701	ORG	*-2	* INITIALLY CONTAINS THE
13F8 0000	13F9	5702	DC	XL2'00'	* VALUE ZERO
13FA	13FB	5703	LVIECT DS	CL2	ELEMENT COUNT
13FA		5704	ORG	*-2	* INITIALLY SET TO CONTAIN
13FA 0000	13FB	5705	DC	XL2'0000'	* ZEROS
13FC	13FD	5706	LVILDPT DS	CL2	LETTER-DIGIT PT
13FE	13FF	5707	LVIDSA DS	CL2	DIGIT SAVE AREA
13FE		5708	ORG	*-2	* INITIALLY SET TO
13FE 0000	13FF	5709	DC	2XL1'00'	* ZERO
1400	1401	5710	LVICTR DS	CL2	AREA USED TO DETERMINE
1400		5711	ORG	*-2	* THE DISP TO 1ST BYTE OF
1400 0038	1401	5712	DC	XL2'38'	* THE NEEDED DIGIT
1402	1403	5713	LVIELC DS	CL2	ELEMENT CTR FOR PUT RTN
1404	1405	5714	LVIAIV DS	CL(@CADDR)	ADDRESS OF THE ARITHMETIC
1404		5715	ORG	*-@CADDR	* VALUE, INITIALLY SET TO THE
1404 13D2	1405	5716	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LVisPM)	* SHORT PRECISION VALUE
1406	1407	5717	LVISS1 DS	CL2	SAVE AREA 1ST BINARY SUBSC
1408	1409	5718	LVISS2 DS	CL2	SAVE AREA 2ND BINARY SUBSC
		5719 *			
		5720 *	LVINIT DISK PARAMETER LIST		
		5721 *			
		140A 5722	LVIPUT EQU	*	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
140A 02	140A	5723	DC	AL1(@DPUT)	WRITE CODE
140B 07	140B	5724	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)	BASE CYL FOR VM
140C	140C	5725	LVIOUT DS	1CL1	SECTOR DISP FROM BASE CYL
140D 01	140D	5726	DC	1XL1'01'	SECTOR CNT
140E 0700	140F	5727	DC	AL2(LVIBF2)	ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA
		5728 *			
		1410 5729	LVIGET EQU	*	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
1410 01	1410	5730	DC	AL1(@DGET)	READ CODE
1411 07	1411	5731	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)	BASE CIL FOR VM
1412	1412	5732	LVIINN DS	1CL1	SECTOR DISP FROM THE BASE
1412		5733	ORG	LVIINN	* CYL, INITIALLY SET
1412 00	1412	5734	DC	1XL1'00'	* TO ZERO
1413 01	1413	5735	LVISIN DC	1XL1'01'	SECTOR LNT
1414 0700	1415	5736	DC	AL2(LVIBF2)	ADDR CORE INPUT AREA
		5737 *			

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - INIT VIRTUAL MEMORY

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 56

1416	1416	5738	LVISWC	DS	XL1		1-5
	1417	5739	LVIVMI	EQU	*	ADDR DISK PARAM LIST	
1417 02	1417	5740		DC	AL1(@DPUT)	WRITE CODE	
1418 07	1418	5741		DC	AL1(@DVBCY)	BASE CYL FOR VM	
1419	1419	5742	LVIPCT	DS	CL1	SECTOR DISP	
141A	141A	5743	LVIPIN	DS	CL1	NUMBER OF SECTORS TO WRITE	
141A		5744		ORG	LVIPIN	* INITIALLY SET	
141A 01	141A	5745		DC	XL1'01'	* TO ONE	
141B 0700	141C	5746		DC	AL2(LVIIIB1)	ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA	
	5747	*					
	5748	*	ALPHA TABLE				
	5749	*					
	141D	5750	LVIATL	EQU	*	ADDR 1ST BYTE ALPHA TABLE	
141D 5B7B7CC1C2C3C4C5	1439	5751		DC	1CL29'\$#@ABCDEFGHIJKLMNPQRSTUVWXYZ'	ALPHA TABLE	
	5752	*					
	5753	*	TRACE LIST				
	5754	*					
	143A	5755	LVIPTL	EQU	*	ADDR 1ST BYTE TRACE LIST	
143A	1473	5756		DS	58CL1	TRACE LIST, CONTAINS BIT SW	
143A		5757		ORG	LVIPTL	* INITIALLY SET WITH ALL LETTER	
143A FFF0FFF0FFF0FFF0	1473	5758		DC	29XL2'FFF0'	* LETTER-DIGIT AND CHAR SW ON	
	5759	*					
	5760	*	LVINIT EQUATES REFERENCING PROGRAM				
	5761	*					
1A00	5762	LVIVA1	EQU	B\$LDRLP		1ST PG NO. REGION 1	
1A03	5763	LVIRG1	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL02		ADDR LAST PG REGION 1	
1A08	5764	LVIICP	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL05-1		PG INTERNAL CONSTANTS	
1A0B	5765	LVIIVD	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL06		DISP TO 1ST INTERNAL VAR IN PG	
1A04	5766	LVIVA2	EQU	B\$LDRLP+4		CADDR 1ST PG REGION 2	
1A0C	5767	LVLILVT	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL06+1		ADDR 1ST ENTRY LVT	
1A46	5768	LVIDLT	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL07+1		ADDR 1ST ENTRY LDT	
1C8A	5769	LVICVT	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL10+1		ADDR 1ST ENTRY CVT	
1CC4	5770	LVINAT	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL11+1		ADDR 1ST ENTRY NAT	
1CFE	5771	LVICAT	EQU	B\$LDRLP+B@DL12+1		ADDR 1ST ENTRY CAT	
0006	5772	LVIDVP	EQU	B@ABAS-1		D/V DISP TO PG NO.	
0B23	5773	LVITTT1	EQU	LVI094+@D1		DISP IN TRACE TBL FOR MASK	
0BF9	5774	LVITTT2	EQU	LVI132+@D1		DISP TO CHAR TBL ENTRY FIELD	
0C41	5775	LVITTT3	EQU	LVI153+@D1		DISP TO NVM ARRAY ENTRY FIELD	
0CB4	5776	LVITTT4	EQU	LVI182+@D1		DISP TO CHAR ARRAY ENTRY FIELD	
1C88	5777	LVILET	EQU	LVICVT-2		LAST BYTE LETTER-DIGIT TBL	
1397	5778	LVIASC	EQU	LVINES		ADDR SHORT PREC INTNL CONS	
1900	5779	LVITRL	EQU	LVIBF1		1ST BYTE IN TRACE REF LIST	
0B11	5780	LVIBOA	EQU	LVIIB1+1041		LAST BYTE OVERFLOW AREA	
0711	5781	LVIBIO	EQU	LVIIB1+17		BFR ADDR TO MOVE OVRFL0 TO	
1473	5782	LVIDLTB	EQU	LVIPTL+57		LAST BYTE TRACE LIST	
13D2	5783	LVISPM	EQU	LVISPS+4		LAST BYTE SHORT PREC VALUE	
	5784	*					

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 57

```
5786 ****
5787 * 5703-XM1 COPYRIGHT IBM CORP 1970 *
5788 * REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON COPYRIGHT NOTICE, 120-2083 *
5789 *
5790 ****
5791 *STATUS -
5792 * VERSION 1 MODIFICATION 0 *
5793 *
5794 *FUNCTION -
5795 * * LRADDR RESOLVES THE REMAINING UNKNOWN PSUEDO INSTRUCTION *
5796 * VIRTUAL ADDRESS OPERANDS THAT THE COMPILER WAS UNABLE TO *
5797 * RESOLVE. THIS IS DONE BY PASSING THE BRANCH TABLE AGAINST *
5798 * A STATEMENT NUMBER TABLE. *
5799 * * LRADDR PLACES THE COMPILER COMMON PARAMETER AREA TO DISK *
5800 *
5801 *ENTRY POINTS -
5802 * LRADDR HAS ONLY ONE ENTRY POINT *
5803 * THE CALLING SEQUENCE IS:
5804 * B LRADDR *
5805 *
5806 *INPUT -
5807 * * BRANCH ADDRESS TABLE - (1-16 SECTORS), CONTAINS 64 4-BYTE *
5808 * ENTRIES PER SECTOR *
5809 * * STATEMENT TABLE - (1-16 SECTORS), CONTAINS 64 4-BYTE ENTRIES *
5810 * PER SECTOR *
5811 * * VIRTUAL MEMORY - PMC GENERATED BY THE COMPILER *
5812 * * COMPILER COMMON PARAMETER AREA *
5813 *
5814 *OUTPUT -
5815 * * VIRTUAL MEMORY - LRADDR CAUSES MODIFICATION OF PSUEDO MACHINE *
5816 * CODE AREA UNDER CERTAIN CONDITIONS *
5817 * * COMPILER COMMON PARAMETER AREA *
5818 * * LALVA1 *
5819 * * LALVA2 *
5820 * * LALVA3 *
5821 * * LALVA4 *
5822 * * LVIICA *
5823 * * LVIIVA *
5824 * * LETTER VARIABLE TABLE (LVT) *
5825 * * LETTER DIGIT TABLE *
5826 * * CHARACTER VARIABLE TABLE (CVT) *
5827 * * ARITHMETIC ARRAY TABLE *
5828 * * CHARACTER ARRAY TABLE (CAT) *
5829 * * FUNCTION AND ARRAY TABLE (FAT) *
5830 *
5831 *EXTERNAL REFERENCES -
5832 * DL4ICS - 4-TRACK LIOCS *
5833 * $DISKN - SYSTEM DISK IOCR *
5834 * LSORTA - LOADER ADDRESS SORT ROUTINE *
5835 * LALLOC - LOADER ARRAY ALLOCATION *
5836 *
5837 *EXITS, NORMAL -
5838 * LRADDR HAS ONE NORMAL EXIT *
5839 * LAL000 - AFTER BRANCH ADDRESS RESOLUTION *
5840 *
5841 *EXITS, ERROR *
```

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 58

5842 *	N/A	*
5843 *		*
5844 *TABLES/WORK AREAS -		*
5845 *	* THE CONSTANTS AND WORK AREAS RESIDE AT THE END OF EXECUTION	*
5846 *	CODE	*
5847 *	* BUFFER 1 - 256 BYTES, FOR BRANCH TABLE	*
5848 *	* BUFFER 2 - 256 BYTES, USED FOR	*
5849 *	* STATEMENT TABLE	*
5850 *	* VIRTUAL MEMORY SECTOR	*
5851 *		*
5852 *ATTRIBUTES -		*
5853 *	N/A	*
5854 *		*
5855 *CHARACTER CODE DEPENDENCY -		*
5856 *	N/A	*
5857 *		*
5858 *NOTES -		*
5859 * ERROR PROCEDURES		*
5860 *	N/A	*
5861 *		*
5862 *	REGISTER USAGE	*
5863 *	* BOTH REGISTERS ARE USED DURING EXECUTION	*
5864 *	* THE REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED OR RESTORED	*
5865 *		*
5866 *	SAVED/RESTORED AREAS	*
5867 *	N/A	*
5868 *		*
5869 *	MODIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS	*
5870 *	N/A	*
5871 *		*
5872 *	REQUIRED MODULES	*
5873 *	@SYSEQ - COMMON SYSTEM EQUATES	*
5874 *	@VMDEQ - VM DIRECTORY EQUATES	*
5875 *	\$B\$EQU - COMPILER SYSTEM EQUATES	*
5876 *	DL4ICS - 4-TRACK LIOCS	*
5877 *	LSORTA - LOADER ADDRESS SORT ROUTINE	*
5878 *	LALLOC - LOADER ARRAY ALLOCATION	*
5879 *	@FXDEQ - SYSTEM NUCLEUS ADDRESSES AND INDICATORS	*
5880 *		*
5881 *	OTHER	*
5882 *	N/A	*
5883 *****		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 59

			5885	*****	*****
			5886	*	*
			5887	*	CONVERT BRANCH TABLE LINE NO. ENTRIES TO CORRESPONDING VADDRS *
			5888	*	*
			5889	*****	*****
			5890	*	
			5891	*	READ A BRANCH TABLE SECTOR
			5892	*	
1474	3C 50 1610		5893	LRADDR MVI LRAPNO,@DCBT1	1ST BR TABLE SECTOR
1478	C0 87 17E7		5894	LRA010 B DL4ICS	TO DISK IOCR FOR GET
147C	160E	147D	5895	DC AL(@CADDR)(LRAPLB)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
147E	C0 87 0025		5896	B \$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION
1482	057F	1483	5897	DC AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM
1484	C0 87 048D		5898	B \$UNMSK	UNMASK THE LOADER AT THIS POINT
			5899	*	
			5900	*	CHECK FOR NULL BRANCH TABLE SECTOR
			5901	*	
1488	0D 01 06A1 1604		5902	LRA012 CLC LRABEQ(LRABCT),LRAH00	IS SECTOR NULL ?
148E	C0 81 15F2		5903	BE LRA280	SAVE LOADER PARAMETERS
			5904	*	
			5905	*	READ FIRST SECTOR OF STATEMENT TABLE
			5906	*	
1492	3C 40 1616		5907	LRA015 MVI LRASPG,@DCST1	1ST STMT TABLE SECTOR
1496	C0 87 17E7		5908	B DL4ICS	TO DISK IOCR FOR GET
149A	1614	149B	5909	DC AL(@CADDR)(LRAPLS)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
			5910	*	
			5911	*	DETERMINE END OF TABLE ENTRIES IN SECTOR
			5912	*	
149C	3C FC 14A6		5913	MVI LRA020+@D1,LRALST	PRESET LAST PG NO. AS DISP
14A0	C2 02 06A0		5914	LA LRABB1,@XR	GET ADDR BR TABLE BFR
14A4	BD 00 00		5915	LRA020 CLI *-*(@XR),LRAX00	IS ENTRY 0
14A7	F2 01 19		5916	JNE LRA030	NO, INITLZ SORT RTN
14AA	OF 00 14A6 1608		5917	SLC LRA020+@D1(1),LRAP04	DECK DISP 1 ENTRY
14B0	C0 84 14A4		5918	BH LRA020	RECYCLE UNTIL
14B4	3A 07 154C		5919	SBN LRABSW,LRABMK	SET BRANCH SWITCH ON
14B8	C2 02 06A0		5920	LA LRABB1,@XR	CADDR LAST ENTRY IN 1 ENTRY BFR
14BC	34 02 16D3		5921	ST LSOBOT,@XR	SAVE LAST ADDR PARM
14C0	F2 87 1D		5922	J LRA037	BRANCH AROUND FIRST SORT
			5923	*	
			5924	*	SET LSORTA SORT PARAMETERS FOR FIRST SORT MODE
			5925	*	
14C3	0C 00 14CB 14A6		5926	LRA030 MVC LRA035+@D1(1),LRA020+@D1	DISP TO LAST ENTRY
14C9	E2 02 00		5927	LRA035 LA *-*(@XR),@XR	ADDR OF LAST ENTRY
14CC	36 02 160A		5928	A LRA04,@XR	PT TO 2ND LAST ENTRY
14D0	34 02 16D3		5929	ST LSOBOT,@XR	SET LSORTA PARM
14D4	C2 02 06A0		5930	LA LRABB1,@XR	ADDR 1ST ENTRY
14D8	C2 01 06A0		5931	LA LRABB1,@BR	ADDR 1ST ENTRY
14DC	C0 87 162C		5932	B LSORTA	SORT BFR
			5933	*	
			5934	*	WAIT FOR STATEMENT TABLE SECTOR READ COMPLETION
			5935	*	
14E0	C0 87 0025		5936	LRA037 B \$DISKN	WAIT FOR READ COMPLETION
14E4	057F	14E5	5937	DC AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM
			5938	*	
			5939	*	INITIALIZE THE BUFFER POINTERS
			5940	*	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00	05/08/20	PAGE 60
14E6	C2 02 06A0		5941	LRA040 LA	LRABB1,@XR		ADDR 1ST ENTRY BRABFR	
14EA	C2 01 1900		5942	LRA045 LA	LRASB1,@BR		ADDR 1ST ENTRY STMT BFR	
			5943	*				
			5944	*	CHECK IF LINE NO. IS IN THE PRESENT STATEMENT SECTOR			
			5945	*				
14EE	2D 01 19FF 03		5946	LRA050 CLC	LRASBE,LRAPGD(LRAACT,@XR)	LINE NO. IN THIS SECTOR ?		
14F3	F2 82 2F		5947	JL	LRA110		NO, CHECK NEXT SECTOR	
			5948	*				
			5949	*	DETERMINE IF A VIRTUAL ADDRESS IS IN LINE NO. POSITION OF BRANCH BFR			
			5950	*				
14F6	BD 56 02		5951	LRA060 CLI	LRADPG(,@XR),@VENTA	LINE NO. A VADDR ?		
14F9	F2 02 4F		5952	JNL	LRA200		YES, BEGIN NEXT SORT	
			5953	*				
			5954	*	CHECK BRANCH TABLE ENTRY LINE NO. FOR MATCH IN STATEMENT TABLE			
			5955	*				
14FC	6D 01 03 03		5956	LRA070 CLC	LRAPGD(LRAACT,@BR),LRAPGD(,@XR)	LINE NOS. EQUAL		
1500	F2 84 40		5957	JH	LRA130		HIGH, ZERO BRANCH ADDR	
1503	F2 82 18		5958	JL	LRA100		LOW, CHECK NEXT ENTRY	
1506	9C 01 03 01		5959	LRA080 MVC	LRAPGD(LRAACT,@XR),LRASVA(,@BR)	TRANSFER VADDR		
150A	34 02 160D		5960	LRA090 ST	LRASAV,@XR		SAVE @XR FOR COMPARE	
150E	0D 01 16D3 160D		5961	CLC	LSOBOT(LRAACT),LRASAV		AT LAST ENTRY	
1514	F2 82 34		5962	JL	LRA200		YES, BEGIN NEXT SORT	
1517	E2 02 04		5963	LA	LRAINC(,@XR),@XR		INCR TO NEXT ENTRY	
151A	C0 87 14EE		5964	B	LRA050		PROCESS NEXT ENTRY	
			5965	*				
			5966	*	INCREMENT STATEMENT TABLE POINTER ONE ENTRY			
			5967	*				
151E	D2 01 04		5968	LRA100 LA	LRAINC(,@BR),@BR		INCR TO NEXT ENTRY	
1521	C0 87 14F6		5969	B	LRA060		CHECK ENTRY FOR MATCH	
			5970	*				
			5971	*	REPLACE PRESENT STATEMENT TABLE SECTOR WITH NEXT CONTIGUOUS STATEMENT			
			5972	*	TABLE SECTOR			
			5973	*				
1525	0E 00 1616 1611		5974	LRA110 ALC	LRASPG(1),LRAPCT		INCR TABLE PG DISP	
152B	34 02 1538		5975	ST	LRA120+@OP1,@XR		SAVE BFR PT	
152F	C0 87 17E7		5976	B	DL4ICS		IOCR RTN	
1533	1614	1534	5977	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LRAPLS)		ADDR DISK PARM LIST	
1535	C2 02 0000		5978	LRA120 LA	*-*,@XR		RESTORE PT	
1539	C0 87 0025		5979	B	\$DISKN		WAIT FOR READ COMPLETION	
153D	057F	153E	5980	DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)		WAIT PARM	
153F	C0 87 14EA		5981	B	LRA045		CHECK IF ENTRY IN THIS SECTOR	
			5982	*				
			5983	*	ZERO THE UNRESOLVED VIRTUAL ADDRESS POSITION			
			5984	*				
1543	AF 01 03 03		5985	LRA130 SLC	LRAPGD(LRAACT,@XR),LRAPGD(,@XR)	ZERO VADDR POSITION		
1547	C0 87 150A		5986	B	LRA090		CONTINUE LOOP	

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT	SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 61
		5988		*****	*****
		5989	*	*	*
		5990	*	LOAD UNRESOLVED PSUEDO CODE ADDRESSES INTO VIRTUAL MEMORY	*
		5991	*		*
		5992		*****	*****
		5993	*		
		5994	*	SET LSORTA SORT PARAMETERS FOR SECOND SORT MODE	
		5995	*		
154B	F2 00 12	5996	LRA200 JC	LRA210, *-*	BRANCH IF ONLY ONE ENTRY
154C		5997	ORG	LRA200+@Q	INITIALIZE BRANCH
154C	80	154C	5998	DC AL1(@NOP)	SWITCH TO NOT
154E		5999	ORG	LRA200+3	* BRANCH
154E	0F 01 16D3	1606	6000	SLC LSOBOT(@CADDR), LRAX02	DECR SORT TERMINATION ADDR
1554	C2 02 069E		6001	LA LRABB1-LRAN02,@XR	ADDR 1ST ENTRY -2
1558	C2 01 06A0		6002	LA LRABB1,@BR	ADDR 1ST ENTRY
155C	C0 87 162C		6003	B LSORTA	SORT BFR
		6004	*		
		6005	*	DETERMINE AND READ THE DESIRED SECTOR OF VIRTUAL MEMORY	
		6006	*		
1560	3B 07 154C	6007	LRA210 SBF	LRABSW, LRABMK	SET BRANCH SW OFF
1564	C2 01 06A0	6008	LA	LRABB1,@BR	ADDR FIRST ENTRY
1568	0F 00 160B	160B	6009	SLC LRACTR(1), LRACTR	ZERO CTR
156E	1C 00 161C	00	6010	LRA220 MVC LRAVPG, LRAPDP(1,@BR)	SET PG NO, IN LIST
1573	C0 87 17E7		6011	B DL4ICS	DISK IOCR
1577	161A	1578	6012	DC AL(@CADDR)(LRAPLV)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
1579	C0 87 0025		6013	B \$DISKN	WAIT FOR READ COMPLETION
157D	057F	157E	6014	DC AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM
157F	C2 02 1900		6015	LA LRASB1,@XR	ADDR PSUEDO CODE BFR
		6016	*		
		6017	*	INCREMENT ENTRY COUNTER	
		6018	*		
1583	0E 00 160B	1602	6019	LRA230 ALC LRACTR(1), LRACIN	INCR ENTRY CTR
		6020	*		
		6021	*	MOVE THE VM ADDR FROM THE BRANCH TABLE TO THE UNRESOLVED	
		6022	*	ADDR IN THE PSUEDO CODE BFR	
		6023	*		
1589	1C 00 1590	01	6024	MVC LRA240+@D1, LRADIS(1,@BR)	PLACE BFR DISP IN MOVE INST
158E	9C 01 00 03		6025	LRA240 MVC *-* (LRAACT,@XR), LRAVMD(, @BR)	TRANSFER ADDR
		6026	*		
		6027	*	TEST IF ALL ENTRIES HAVE BEEN PROCESSED	
		6028	*		
1592	3D 00 160B		6029	CLI LRACTR, LRACT0	IS CTR 0 ?
1596	F2 81 3D		6030	JE LRA260	WRITE TO DISK
		6031	*		
		6032	*	INCREMENT TO NEXT ENTRY IN THE BRANCH TABLE AND CHECK FOR THE	
		6033	*	CORRECT SECTOR OF PSUEDO CODE IN THE BUFFER	
		6034	*		
1599	D2 01 04		6035	LA LRAINC(, @BR), @BR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY
159C	7D 56 00		6036	CLI LRAPDP(, @BR), @VENTA	LT 1ST PSUEDO CODE PG NO.
159F	F2 82 1F		6037	JL LRA250	YES, WRITE PROCESSED BFR
15A2	1D 00 161C	00	6038	CLC LRAVPG, LRAPDP(1,@BR)	IS THIS PG NO. ALREADY IN CORE ?
15A7	C0 81 1583		6039	BE LRA230	YES, PROCESS ENTRY
		6040	*		
		6041	*	PLACE PRESENT UNWANTED VM SECTOR IN VIRTUAL MEMORY	
		6042	*		
15AB	0C 00 1622	161C	6043	MVC LRAPGV(1), LRAVPG	MOVE PRESENT SECTOR NO. TO DPL

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 62

15B1 C0 87 17E7		6044	B	DL4ICS	IOCR RTN FOR PUT
15B5 1620	15B6	6045	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LRAVPL)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
15B7 C0 87 0025		6046	B	\$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION
15BB 057F	15BC	6047	DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM
15BD C0 87 156E		6048	B	LRA220	PROCESS NEXT ENTRY
		6049 *			
		6050 *	PLACE LAST VM SECTOR TO VIRTUAL MEMORY AND EXIT LRADDR		
		6051 *			
15C1 0C 00 1622 161C		6052	LRA250	MVC LRAPGV(1), LRAVPG	MOVE PRESENT SECTOR NO. TO DPL
15C7 C0 87 17E7		6053	B	DL4ICS	IOCR RTN FOR PUT
15CB 1620	15CC	6054	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LRAVPL)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
15CD C0 87 0025		6055	B	\$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION
15D1 057F	15D2	6056	DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM
15D3 F2 87 1C		6057	J	LRA280	SAVE LOADER PARAMETERS
		6058 *			
		6059 *	PLACE PRESENT VM SECTOR IN VIRTUAL MEMORY PREPARATORY TO ACCESSING		
		6060 *	THE NEXT BRANCH TABLE SECTOR		
		6061 *			
15D6 0C 00 1622 161C		6062	LRA260	MVC LRAPGV(1), LRAVPG	MOVE PRESENT SECTOR NO. TO DPL
15DC C0 87 17E7		6063	B	DL4ICS	IOCR RTN FOR PUT
15E0 1620	15E1	6064	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LRAVPL)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
15E2 C0 87 0025		6065	B	\$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION
15E6 057F	15E7	6066	DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM
		6067 *			
		6068 *	INCREMENT THE SECTOR COUNT TO THE NEXT PAGE OF THE BRANCH TABLE		
		6069 *	AND BEGIN LRADDR PROCESSING		
		6070 *			
15E8 0E 00 1610 1611		6071	LRA270	ALC LRAPNO(1), LRAPCT	INCR TO NEXT PG IN BRATBL
15EE C0 87 1478		6072	B	LRA010	PROCESS THAT SECTOR
		6073 *			
		6074 *	MOVE THE LOADER PARAMETERS TO THE STATEMENT TABLE FOR LATTER USE		
		6075 *			
15F2 C0 87 17E7		6076	LRA280	B DL4ICS	IOCR RTN FOR PUT
15F6 1626	15F7	6077	DC	AL(@CADDR)(LRAPUT)	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
15F8 C0 87 0025		6078	B	\$DISKN	WAIT FOR COMPLETION
15FC 057F	15FD	6079	DC	AL(@CADDR)(\$WAITF)	WAIT PARM
15FE C0 87 060B		6080	B	LAL000	TO VM FUNCTION LOAD

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 63

		6082	*****	*****	*
		6083	*****	*****	*
		6084	*	*	*
		6085	* LRADDR CONSTANTS, WORK AREAS AND EQUATES	*	*
		6086	*	*	*
		6087	*****	*****	*
		6088	*****	*****	*
		6089	*	*	*
		6090	* LRADDR EQUATES REFERENCING PROGRAM	*	*
		6091	*	*	*
154C	6092	LRABSW EQU	LRA200+@Q	BRANCH AROUND SORT SWITCH	
	6093	*			
		6094	* LRADDR EQUATES REFERENCING CONSTANTS		
		6095	*		
	0000	6096	LRAX00 EQU 0	ZERO FOR COMPARISONS	
	0000	6097	LRABMT EQU 0	CHECK FOR NULL ENTRY	
	0000	6098	LRACT0 EQU 0	TO ZERO ENTRY CTR	
	0000	6099	LRAPDP EQU 0	PG NO. DISP IN VADDR	
	0001	6100	LRADIS EQU 1	SECTOR DISP IN ENTRY	
	0001	6101	LRASVA EQU 1	DISP VADDR IN STMT TABLE	
	0002	6102	LRAN02 EQU 2	DISP TO DECR 2	
	0002	6103	LRAACT EQU 2	BYTES IN PG NO.	
	0002	6104	LRABCT EQU 2	BYTES IN AN ENTRY ARGUMENT	
	0002	6105	LRADPG EQU 2	LINE NO. PG DISP IN BR TBL	
	0003	6106	LRAVMD EQU 3	VADDR DISP IN ENTRY	
	0003	6107	LRAPGD EQU 3	PG NO. DISP IN ENTRY	
	0004	6108	LRAINC EQU 4	DISP BETWEEN ENTRIES	
	0007	6109	LRABMK EQU X'07'	MASK FOR BRANCH SW	
	00FC	6110	LRALST EQU X'FC'	LAST PG NO. IN A SECTOR	
	06A0	6111	LRABB1 EQU X'06A0'	LH BYTE BRANCH TABLE BUFFER	
	1900	6112	LRASB1 EQU X'1900'	LH BYTE STMT TBL BFR	
	19FF	6113	LRASBE EQU X'19FF'	RH BYTE STMT TBL BFR	
	06A1	6114	LRABEQ EQU LRABB1+1	TO CHECK OR A NULL SECTOR	
		6115	*		
		6116	* LRADDR CONSTANTS		
		6117	*		
1602	04	1602	6118 LRACIN DC	XL1'04'	COUNTER INCR
1603	0000	1604	6119 LRAH00 DC	XL2'0000'	TO CHICK FOR NULL BFR
1605	0002	1606	6120 LRAX02 DC	XL2'0002'	CONSTANT TO DECR 2
1607	0004	1608	6121 LRAP04 DC	XL2'0004'	CONSTANT TO DECR DISP
1609	FFFC	160A	6122 LRAN04 DC	XL2'FFFC'	DISP TO DECR 4
		6123	*		
		6124	* LRADDR WORK AREAS		
		6125	*		
160B		160B	6126 LRACTR DS	CL1	END OF ENTRIES CTR
160C		160D	6127 LRASAV DS	CL2	HOLD FOR XR TO COMPARE IT
		6128	*		
		6129	* LRADDR DISK PARAMETER LISTS		
		6130	*		
160E	01	160E	6131 LRAPLB EQU	*	ADDR DISK PARM LIST
160F	09	160E	6132 DC	ALL(@DGET)	READ CODE
1610		160F	6133 DC	AL1(@DCBCY)	BASE CYL FOR TABLES
1611	01	1610	6134 LRAPNO DS	CL1	PG NO.
1612	06A0	1611	6135 LRAPCT DC	XL1'01'	SECTORS TO READ
		1613	6136 DC	AL2(LRABB1)	ADDR DISK INPUT AREA
		6137	*		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - VIRT ADDR RESOLUTION

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 64

		1614 6138	LRAPLS	EQU	*		ADDR DISK PARM LIST
1614 01		1614 6139	DC	AL1(@DGET)			READ CODE
1615 09		1615 6140	DC	AL1(@DCBCY)			BASE CYL FOR TABLES
1616		1616 6141	LRASPG	DS	CL1		PG OF STMT TABLE
1617 01		1617 6142	DC	XL1'01'			SECTORS TO READ
1618 1900		1619 6143	DC	AL2(LRASB1)			ADDR CORE INPUT AREA
		6144 *					
		161A 6145	LRAPLV	EQU	*		ADDR DISK PARM LIST
161A 01		161A 6146	DC	AL1(@DGET)			READ CODE
161B 07		161B 6147	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)			BASE CYL FOR VM
161C		161C 6148	LRAVPG	DS	CL1		SECTOR ADDR IN VM
161D 01		161D 6149	DC	XL1'01'			SECTORS TO READ
161E 1900		161F 6150	DC	AL2(LRASB1)			ADDR CORE INPUT AREA
		6151 *					
		1620 6152	LRAVPL	EQU	*		ADDR DISK PARM LIST
1620 02		1620 6153	DC	AL1(@DPUT)			WRITE CODE
1621 07		1621 6154	DC	AL1(@DVBCY)			BASE CYL FOR VM
1622		1622 6155	LRAPGV	DS	CL1		SECTOR DISP IN VM
1623 01		1623 6156	DC	XL1'01'			SECTORS TO WRITE
1624 1900		1625 6157	DC	AL2(LRASB1)			ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA
		6158 *					
		1626 6159	LRAPUT	EQU	*		ADDR DISK PARM LIST
1626 02		1626 6160	DC	AL1(@DPUT)			WRITE CODE
1627 09		1627 6161	DC	AL1(@DCBCY)			BASE CYL FOR TABLES
1628 40		1628 6162	DC	AL1(@DCST1)			1ST PG OF STATEMENT TABLE
1629 06		1629 6163	DC	XL1'06'			SECTORS TO WRITE
162A 1A00		162B 6164	DC	AL(@CADDR)(B\$LDRP)			ADDR CORE OUTPUT AREA
		6165 *					

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - EXECUTION LOADER SORT RTN

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 65

```
6167 ****
6168 * 5703-XM1 COPYRIGHT IBM CORP 1970 *
6169 * REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON COPYRIGHT NOTICE, 120-2083 *
6170 *
6171 ****
6172 *STATUS -
6173 * VERSION 1 MODIFICATION 0 *
6174 *
6175 *FUNCTION -
6176 *   * LSORTA IS DESIGNED TO SORT THE FOUR BYTE ENTRIES IN THE *
6177 *     BRANCH TABLE FOR VIRTUAL ADDRESS RESOLUTION ROUTINE LRADDR *
6178 *       * SORT MODE 1 - SORTS 1 SECTOR OF ENTRIES BY THE PAGE NUMBER *
6179 *         IN THE LAST TWO BYTES *
6180 *           * SORT MODE 2 - SORTS 1 SECTOR OF ENTRIES BY THE VIRTUAL *
6181 *             ADDRESS IN THE FIRST TWO BITES *
6182 *
6183 *ENTRY POINTS -
6184 *   LSORTA HAS ONLY ONE ENTRY POINT *
6185 *   CALLING SEQUENCE *
6186 *     B      LSORTA *
6187 *
6188 *INPUT -
6189 *   * REGISTER PT1 (@BR), CONTAINS THE CORE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST *
6190 *     BYTE IN THE BUFFER *
6191 *   * REGISTER PT2 (@BR), CONTAINS THE CORE ADDRESS OF THE FIRST *
6192 *     TWO BYTE ARGUMENT TO BE USED AS THE SORT CRITERION *
6193 *   * LSOBOT - 2 BYTES, CONTAINS THE CORE ADDRESS OF THE NEXT TO *
6194 *     THE LAST TWO BYTE ARGUMENT TO BE SORTED *
6195 *   * BRANCH TABLE BUFFER *
6196 *
6197 *OUTPUT -
6198 *   BRANCH ADDRESS TABLE BUFFER - WITH ENTRIES IN ASCENDING ORDER *
6199 *
6200 *EXTERNAL REFERENCES -
6201 *   N/A *
6202 *
6203 *EXITS, NORMAL -
6204 *   LSORTA HAS ONE NORMAL EXIT, TO THE FIRST INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING *
6205 *     THE CALLING SEQUENCE. THE REGISTERS ARE NOT RESTORED. *
6206 *   THE RETURN ADDRESS IS IN THE ADDRESS RETURN REGISTER (@ARR) *
6207 *
6208 *EXITS, ERROR -
6209 *   N/A *
6210 *
6211 *TABLES/WORK AREA -
6212 *   * THE CONSTANTS AND WORK AREAS RESIDE AT THE END OF EXECUTABLE *
6213 *   CODE *
6214 *   * BRANCH ADDRESS TABLE BUFFER - SUPPLIED BY CALLING ROUTINE *
6215 *
6216 *ATTRIBUTES -
6217 *   LSORTA IS REUSABLE *
6218 *
6219 *CHARACTER CODE DEPENDENCY -
6220 *   N/A *
6221 *
6222 *NOTES - *
```

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - EXECUTION LOADER SORT RTN

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 66

6223 *	ERROR PROCEDURES	*
6224 *	N/A	*
6225 *		*
6226 *	REGISTER BASE	*
6227 *	* REGISTERS PT1 AND PR2 (@BR, @XR) ARE USED IS INPUT	*
6228 *	PARAMETERS AND ARE USED DURING EXECUTION	*
6229 *	* THE REGISTERS ARE NOT SAVED OR RESTORED	*
6230 *		*
6231 *	SAVED/RESTORED AREAS	*
6232 *	N/A	*
6233 *		*
6234 *	MODIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS	*
6235 *	N/A	*
6236 *		*
6237 *	REQUIRED MODULES	*
6238 *	@SYSEQ - COMMON SYSTEM EQUATES	*
6239 *	LRADDR - LOADER ADDRESS RESOLUTION	*
6240 *		*
6241 *	OTHER	*
6242 *	N/A	*
6243 *****		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - EXECUTION LOADER SORT RTN

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 67

			6245 ****	*****
			6246 *	*
			6247 * EXECUTION LOADER SORT ROUTINE	*
			6248 *	*
			6249 ****	*****
			6250 *	
			6251 * SORT ROUTINE COMMON INITIALIZATION	
			6252 *	
162C	34 08 16CC	6253 LSORTA	ST LSO900+@OP1,@ARR	SAVE RETURN ADDR
1630	3C 00 16D1	6254 MVI	LSOBSW,LSOB00	CLEAR BOTTOM SWITCH
1634	34 02 16D5	6255 ST	LSOTOP,@XR	SAVE STARTING ADDR
1638	36 02 16D0	6256 A	LSODEC,@XR	DECR FOR FIRST PASS
163C	36 01 16D0	6257 A	LSODEC,@BR	DECR FOR FIRST PASS
		6258 *		
		6259 * SIFTING DOWN ROUTINE		
		6260 *		
1640	36 02 16CE	6261 LSO100	A LSOINC,@XR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY
1644	36 01 16CE	6262 A	LSOINC,@BR	INCR TO NEXT ENTRY
1648	34 02 16D7	6263 ST	LSOBEST,@XR	STORE PRESENT ENTRY
164C	0D 01 16D7	6264 CLC	LSOBEST(LSOBCT),LSOBOT	AT LAST ENTRY
1652	F2 02 68	6265 JNL	LSO800	IF YES, CHECK FOR CHANGE
1655	AD 01 07 03	6266 CLC	LSO2ND(LSOBCT,@XR),LSO1ST(, @XR)	ARE ENTRIES IN ORDER
1659	C0 02 1640	6267 BNL	LSO100	YES, GO TO NEXT PAIR ENTRIES
		6268 *		
		6269 * SWITCHING ENTRIES		
		6270 *		
165D	34 01 169E	6271 ST	LSO500+@OP1,@BR	SAVE PRESENT ADDR 2ND PT
1661	34 02 169A	6272 ST	LSO400+@OP1,@XR	SAVE PRESENT ADDR 1ST PT
1665	34 02 16D9	6273 LSO200	ST LSOTEY,@XR	SAVE PRESENT ADDR
1669	0D 01 16D9	6274 CLC	LSOTEY(LSOBCT),LSOTOP	AT FIRST ENTRY
166F	F2 81 31	6275 JE	LSO600	YES, DO TOP RTN
1672	1C 03 16DD	6276 LSO210	MVC LSOHLD(LSOECT),LSO1ST(, @BR)	TEMP SAVE OF ADDR 1
1677	5C 03 03 07	6277 MVC	LSO1ST(LSOECT,@BR),LSO2ND(, @BR)	CHANGE ADDR 2
167B	4C 03 07 16DD	6278 MVC	LSO2ND(LSOECT,@BR),LSOHLD	CHANGE ADDR 1
		6279 *		
		6280 * BUBBLING UP ROUTINE		
		6281 *		
1680	36 02 16D0	6282 LSO250	A LSODEC,@XR	DECR 1ST PT 1 ENTRY UP
1684	36 01 16D0	6283 A	LSODEC,@BR	DECR 2ND PT 1 ENTRY UP
1688	AD 01 07 03	6284 CLC	LSO2ND(LSOBCT,@XR),LSO1ST(, @XR)	ARE ENTRIES IN ORDER
168C	C0 82 1665	6285 BL	LSO200	NO, SWITCH ENTRIES
1690	3D 01 16D1	6286 LSO300	CLI LSOBSW,LSOB01	IS END SWITCH ON ?
1694	F2 81 32	6287 JE	LSO900	YES, END RTN
1697	C2 02 0000	6288 LSO400	LA *-* ,@XR	RESTORE SAVED ADDR 1 PT
169B	C2 01 0000	6289 LSO500	LA *-* ,@BR	RESTORE SAVED ADDR 2 PT
169F	C0 87 1640	6290 B	LSO100	CONTINUE SIFTING DOWN
		6291 *		
		6292 * AT FIRST ENTRY ROUTINE		
		6293 *		
16A3	AD 01 07 03	6294 LSO600	CLC LSO2ND(LSOBCT,@XR),LSO1ST(, @XR)	ARE ENTRIES IN ORDER ?
16A7	C0 02 1690	6295 BNL	LSO300	YES, CHECK IF DONE
16AB	1C 03 16DD	6296 LSO650	MVC LSOHLD(LSOECT),LSO1ST(, @BR)	TEMP SAVE OF ADDR 1
16B0	5C 03 03 07	6297 MVC	LSO1ST(LSOECT,@BR),LSO2ND(, @BR)	CHANGE ADDR 2
16B4	4C 03 07 16DD	6298 MVC	LSO2ND(LSOECT,@BR),LSOHLD	CHANGE ADDR 1
16B9	C0 87 1690	6299 B	LSO300	CHECK IF DONE
		6300 *		

## S/3 BASIC COMPILER - EXECUTION LOADER SORT RTN

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 68

		6301	*	AT LAST ENTRY ROUTINE	
		6302	*		
16BD	3C 01 16D1	6303	LSO800	MVI LSOBSW,LSOB01	TURN LAST ENTRY SW ON
16C1	AD 01 07 03	6304	CLC	LSO2ND(LSOBCT,@XR),LSO1ST(,@XR)	ARE ENTRIES IN ORDER ?
16C5	C0 82 1665	6305	BL	LSO200	NO, REVERSE THE ENTRIES
16C9	C0 87 0000	6306	LSO900	B **	RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
		6308	*****		
		6309	*	LSORTA CONSTANTS, WORK AREAS AND EQUATES	
		6310	*****		
		6311	*		
		6312	*	LSORTA EQUATES REFERENCING CONSTANTS	
		6313	*		
		0000	6314	LSOB00 EQU 0	BINARY ZERO
		0001	6315	LSOB01 EQU 1	BINARY ONE
		0002	6316	LSOBCT EQU 2	BYTES IN AN ARGUMENT
		0003	6317	LSO1ST EQU 3	DISP PG NO. 1ST ENTRY
		0004	6318	LSOECT EQU 4	BYTES IN AN ENTRY
		0007	6319	LSO2ND EQU 7	DISA PG NO. 2ND ENTRY
		6320	*		
		6321	*	LSORTA CONSTANTS	
		6322	*		
16CD	0004	16CE	6323	LSOINC DC XL2'0004'	INCR BETWEEN ENTRIES
16CF	FFFC	16D0	6324	LSODEC DC XL2'FFFC'	DECR BETWEEN ENTRIES
		6325	*		
		6326	*	LSORTA WORK AREAS	
		6327	*		
16D1		16D1	6328	LSOBSW DS CL1	BOTTOM SWITCH
16D2		16D3	6329	LSOBOT DS CL2	BOTTOM ADDR OF SORT SAVE AREA
16D4		16D5	6330	LSOTOP DS CL2	TOP ADDR OF SORT SAVE AREA
16D6		16D7	6331	LSOBET DS CL2	LAST ENTRY COMPARE AREA
16D8		16D9	6332	LSOTEY DS CL2	FIRST ENTRY COMPARE AREA
16DA		16DD	6333	LSOHLD DS CL4	TEMP ENTRY SAVE AREA
		6334	*		
		6335	*	\$C4BD	

## C4BIN2 - CONVERT DECIMAL TO BINARY ROUTINE

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 69

			6337+*		*
			6338+*	INITIALIZATION	*
			6339+*		*
		16DE	6340+C4BIN2 EQU *	ENTRY POINT	
		16DE	6341+ USING C4BIN2,@BR	BASE VALUE	
			6342+*		
16DE	34 01 1740		6343+ ST C4B800+@OP1,@BR	SAVE CALLERS BASE REGISTER	
16E2	C2 01 16DE		6344+ LA C4BIN2,@BR	LOAD BASE VALUE	
			6345+*		
16E6	74 08 66		6346+ ST C4B850+@OP1( ,@BR) ,@ARR	SAVE RETURN ADDRESS	
			6347+*		
16E9	74 02 6E		6348+ ST C4BSAV( ,@BR) ,@XR	SAVE VALUE OF POINTER	
16EC	3C 0C 03CD		6349+ MVII \$CAERR,@E122	SET ERROR CODE IN CASE	
16F0	5C 01 6A 6B		6350+ MVC C4BVAL(C4BLVL,@BR) ,C4BINI( ,@BR)	INIT VALUE TO ZERO	
16F4	3C 04 174D		6351+C4B100 MVI C4B900,4	INITLZ CHAR. COUNT	
			6352+*		
			6353+*** DETERMINE IF CHAR NUMERIC AND DECR CHAR COUNT		
			6354+*		
16F8	F2 80 32		6355+C4B200 JC C4B600,@NOP	SET TO UCB IF IMBEDDED BLANKS	
			6356+*	* ALLOWED	
16FB	BD F0 00		6357+C4B300 CLI 0( ,@XR) ,C4BLOW	THIS CHAR NUMERIC ?	
16FE	F2 82 35		6358+ JL C4B700	NO, GOTO RETURN	
			6359+*		
1701	5F 00 6F 4E		6360+ SLC C4B900(1,@BR) ,C4B590+@D1( ,@BR)	DECR CHAR COUNT	
1705	F2 82 35		6361+ JL C4B800	BR TO ERROR EXIT IF TOO MANY	
			6362+*		
			6363+*** MULTIPLY PREVIOUS VALUE BY TEN		
			6364+*		
1708	5E 01 6A 6A		6365+ ALC C4BVAL(C4BLVL,@BR) ,C4BVAL( ,@BR)	DOUBLE PREVIOUS VALUE	
170C	5C 01 68 6A		6366+ MVC C4BWRK(C4BLVL,@BR) ,C4BVAL( ,@BR)	SAVE DOUBLE VALUE	
1710	5E 01 6A 6A		6367+ ALC C4BVAL(C4BLVL,@BR) ,C4BVAL( ,@BR)	QUADRUPLE PREVIOUS VALUE	
1714	5E 01 6A 6A		6368+ ALC C4BVAL(C4BLVL,@BR) ,C4BVAL( ,@BR)	OCTUPLE PREVIOUS VALUE	
1718	5E 01 6A 68		6369+ ALC C4BVAL(C4BLVL,@BR) ,C4BWRK( ,@BR)	ADD IN SAVED DOUBLE	
			6370+*		
			6371+*** ADD IN VALUE OF THIS CHAR AND INCR POINTER		
			6372+*		
171C	68 03 6C 00		6373+ MNH C4BCHR( ,@BR) ,0( ,@XR)	FETCH NEMERIC VALUE OF NEW CHAR	
1720	5E 01 6A 6C		6374+ ALC C4BVAL(C4BLVL,@BR) ,C4BCHR( ,@BR)	INCR VALU BY THIS CHAR	
			6375+*		
1724	E2 02 01		6376+ LA @B1( ,@XR) ,@XR	INCR POINTER TO NEXT CHAR	
1727	D0 87 1A		6377+ B C4B200( ,@BR)	GOTO DO IT AGAIN	*
			6378+*		
			6379+* ROUTINE TO SCAN BLANKS		*
			6380+*		*
172A	E2 02 01		6381+C4B590 LA @B1( ,@XR) ,@XR	INCR POINTER TO NEXT CHAR	
172D	BD 40 00		6382+C4B600 CLI 0( ,@XR) ,@BLANK	IS THIS CHAR A BLANK ?	
1730	D0 01 1D		6383+ BNE C4B300( ,@BR)	RETURN IF NOT	
1733	D0 87 4C		6384+ B C4B590( ,@BR)	GET NEXT CHAR IF YES	

## C4BIN2 - CONVERT DECIMAL TO BINARY ROUTINE

ERR	LOC	OBJECT CODE	ADDR	STMT SOURCE STATEMENT	VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 70
				6386+* 6387+*** ENDING ROUTINE 6388+*	
1736	74 02 68		6389+C4B700	ST C4BLEN( ,@BR ),@XR	PLACE VALUE OF POINTER
1739	5F 01 68 6E		6390+	SLC C4BLEN( 2,@BR ),C4BSAV( ,@BR )	SUBTRACT ENTERING VALUE
			6391+*		
173D	C2 01 0000		6392+C4B800	LA *-* ,@BR	RESTORE CALLERS BR
			6393+*		
1741	C0 87 0000		6394+C4B850	B *-*	RETURN TO CALLING ROUTINE
			6395+*		*
			6396+*	WORK AREA AND CONSTANT	*
			6397+*		*
1745		1746	6398+C4BWRK	DS CL2	SAVE AREA FOR DOUBLED VALUE
			6399+*		
		1747	6400+C4BYT1	EQU *	FIRST BYTE OF BINARY VALUE
1747		1748	6401+C4BVAL	DS CL2	SAVE AREA FOR BINARY VALUE
			6402+*		
1749	00	1749	6403+C4BINI	DC XL1'00'	INITIALIZE WA TO ZERO
			6404+*		
174A		174A	6405+C4BCHR	DS CL1	SAVE AREA FOR EACH NEW CHAR
174A			6406+	ORG *-1	INITIALIZE
174A	00	174A	6407+	DC XL1'00'	* TO ZERO
			6408+*		
174B		174C	6409+C4BSAV	DS CL2	SAVE AREA FOR XR
			6410+*		
174D		174D	6411+C4B900	DS CL1	SAVE AREA FOR CHAR COUNTER
			6412+*		*
			6413+*	EQUATES FOR C4BIN2	*
			6414+*		*
		1746	6415+C4BLEN	EQU C4BWRK	ON RETURN WILL CONTAIN COUNT
			6416+*		* @XR INCREMENTED BY
		0004	6417+C4BCHC	EQU 4	NUMBER OF CHAR TO CONVERT
			6418+*		
		00F0	6419+C4BLOW	EQU C'0'	LOWEST NUMERIC CHARACTER
			6420+*		
		0002	6421+C4BLVL	EQU C4BVAL-C4BWRK	LENGTH OF BINARY VALUE
			6422+*		
		16F9	6423+C4BLNK	EQU C4B200+@Q	LOCATION OF IMBEDDED BLANK IND
			6424+*		
		0087	6425+C4BSPC	EQU @UCB	MOVED TO C4BLNK TO ALLOW BLANKS
			6426+*		
		16F5	6427+C4BNMC	EQU C4B100+@Q	LOCATION OF CONVERSION COUNT
			6428+*		
		0080	6429+C4BNOP	EQU @NOP	CHANGED IF IMBEDDED BLANK OK
		174E	6430+C4END	EQU *	DEFINE END OF CODE
			6431+***	END OF C4BIN2	***
			6432 *		
			6433 *	\$DL2P	

## DL2ICS - TWO TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 71

6435+\*\*\*\*\*  
 6436+\* 5703-XM1 COPYRIGHT IBM CORP 1970 \*  
 6437+\* REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON COPYRIGHT NOTICE. 120-2083 \*  
 6438+\*  
 6439+\*\*\*\*\*  
 6440+\*STATUS - \*  
 6441+\* VERSION 1 MODIFICATION 0 \*  
 6442+\*  
 6443+\*FUNCTION \*  
 6444+\* \* DL2ICS CONVERTS A RELATIVE DISK ADDRESS TO A PHYSICAL DISK \*  
 6445+\* ADDRESS AND COMBINES IT WITH A BASE ADDRESS PLACED IN DL2RAD \*  
 6446+\* BY THE CALLER.  
 6447+\* \* THE RELATIVE DISK ADDRESS IS A TWO BYTE CYLINDER SECTOR COUNT \*  
 6448+\* IN THE CALLERS DISK PARAMETER LIST (DPL). \*  
 6449+\* \* THE COUNT IS A CYLINDER SECTOR DISPLACEMENT FROM THE BASE \*  
 6450+\* ADDRESS PLACED IN DL2RAD \*  
 6451+\* \* DL2ICS IS USED TO PROCESS DATA ON THE FIXED OR REMOVABLE DISK \*  
 6452+\* ON EITHER DRIVE AND PROVIDES THE INTERFACE TO \$DISKN.  
 6453+\* \* THE PHYSICAL DISK ADDRESS IS PLACED IN A COPY OF THE USERS DPL \*  
 6454+\* IN DL2ICS AND A CALL IS MADE TO \$DISKN TO PERFORM THE REQUESTED \*  
 6455+\* OPERATION.  
 6456+\*  
 6457+\*ENTRY POINTS \*  
 6458+\* \* THE ENTRY IS DL2ICS. THE BASE REGISTER IS SAVED AND RESTORED \*  
 6459+\* ON RETURN. THE INDEX REGISTER IS NOT USED.  
 6460+\* \* THE FORMAT OF THE CALLING SEQUENCE IS AS FOLLOWS:  
 6461+\* B DL2ICS  
 6462+\* DC AL2(PARMLT)  
 6463+\* WHERE PARMLT IS THE ADDR OF THE PARAMETER LIST TO BE PROCESSED.  
 6464+\*  
 6465+\*INPUT \*  
 6466+\* \* THE INPUT IS A TWO BYTE BASE DISK ADDRESS PLACED IN \*  
 6467+\* DL2RAD AND A SIX BYTE DPL. THE SAME FORMAT AS THE DPL FOR \*  
 6468+\* \$DISKN EXCEPT FOR THE DISK ADDRESS WHICH IS A RELATIVE CYLINDER \*  
 6469+\* AND SECTOR DISPLACEMENT FROM THE BASE ADDRESS IN DL2RAD.  
 6470+\*  
 6471+\*OUTPUT \*  
 6472+\* NONE.  
 6473+\*  
 6474+\*EXTERNAL REFERENCES \*  
 6475+\* \$DISKN - ENTRY TO PHYSICAL DISK ROUTINE IS THE SYSTEM NUCLEUS.  
 6476+\*  
 6477+\*EXITS, NORMAL \*  
 6478+\* NORMAL - EXIT IS TO THE FIRST INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE POINTER \*  
 6479+\* TO THE DPL. THE BASE REGISTER IS RESTORED. THE RETURN ADDRESS \*  
 6480+\* IS THE ADDRESS RECALL REGISTER (ARR) +2.  
 6481+\*  
 6482+\*EXITS, ERROR \*  
 6483+\* NONE  
 6484+\*  
 6485+\*TABLES/WORK AREAS \*  
 6486+\* \* THE CONSTANTS AND WORK AREAS RESIDE AT THE END OF THE EXECUTABLE\*  
 6487+\* CODE AND ARE REFERENCED BY A DISPLACEMENT RELATIVE TO THE VALUE \*  
 6488+\* IN INDEX REGISTER 1 (@BR).  
 6489+\* \* DL2SEC AND DL2SAD ARE EQUATED TO OPERAND LOCATIONS IN THE \*  
 6490+\* EXECUTABLE CODE TO ELIMINATE EXCESS WORKING STORAGE. \*

## DL2ICS - TWO TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 72

			6491+*		*
			6492+*ATTRIBUTES		*
			6493+* * DL2ICS IS REUSABLE		*
			6494+*		*
			6495+*CHARACTER CODE DEPENDENCY		*
			6496+* THE OPERATION OF THIS MODULE DOES NOT DEPEND UPON A PARTICULAR		*
			6497+* INTERNAL REPRESENTATION OF THE EXTERNAL CHARACTER SET.		*
			6498+*		*
			6499+*NOTES		*
			6500+* ERROR PROCEDURES		*
			6501+* NONE		*
			6502+*		*
			6503+* REGISTER USAGE		*
			6504+* INDEX REGISTER 1 (@BR) IS SAVED AND RESTORED. THIS REGISTER IS		*
			6505+* USED DURING EXECUTION. REGISTER 2 (@BR) IS NOT USED.		*
			6506+*		*
			6507+* SAVED/RESTORED AREAS		*
			6508+* NONE		*
			6509+*		*
			6510+* MODIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS		*
			6511+* NONE		*
			6512+*		*
			6513+* REQUIRED MODULES		*
			6514+* @SYSEQ - COMMON SYSTEM EQUATES.		*
			6515+* @FXDEQ - SYSTEM NUCLEUS ADDRESSES AND INDICATORS VALUES EQUATES		*
			6516+*		*
			6517+* OTHER		*
			6518+* DL2ICS MAY BE USED TO CONVERT THE DISK ADDRESS ONLY AND NOT TO		*
			6519+* CALL \$DISKN IF THE USER MOVES A UCB CODE TO DL2SWH.		*
			6520+* THIS OPTION IS NOT STANDARD USAGE.		*
			6521+*****		*****
	1752	6522+	USING DL2000,@BR	ESTABLISH ADDRESSABILITY	
		6523+*			
		0001	6524+DL2E01 EQU X'01'	FIELD LENGTH OF 1	
		0002	6525+DL2E02 EQU X'02'	FIELD LENGTH OF 2	
		0018	6526+DL2E18 EQU X'18'	HEX TRACK SECTOR COUNT	
		0060	6527+DL2E60 EQU X'60'	PHYSICAL SECTOR COUNT	
		0083	6528+DL2TSD EQU X'83'	MASK OFF TRACK SPINDLE DISK	
		007C	6529+DL2E7C EQU X'7C'	MASK OUT SECTOR COUNT	
		174E	6530+DL2ICS EQU *	ENTRY POINT	
174E 34 01 17CF		6531+	ST DL2900+@OP1,@BR	SAVE OLD BASE	
		1752	6532+DL2000 EQU *	START PROCESSING	
1752 C2 01 1752		6533+	LA DL2000,@BR	SET BASE ADORESS	
1756 76 08 8A		6534+	A DL2C01(,@BR),@ARR	BUMP TO RIGHT BYTE OF ADDR	
1759 74 08 14		6535+	ST DL2001+@DOP2(,@BR),@ARR	ADDR OF PARAM	
175C 76 08 8A		6536+	A DL2C01(,@BR),@ARR	BUMP TO RETURN ADDR	
175F 74 08 81		6537+	ST DL2910+@OP1(,@BR),@ARR	SAVE RETURN ADDR	
		6538+*			
1762 4C 01 1D 0000		6539+DL2001 MVC	DL2002+@DOP2(@DADDR,@BR),*-* SETUP ADDR OF DPL		
1767 5E 01 1D 8C		6540+ ALC	DL2002+@DOP2(@CADDR,@BR),DL2C05(,@BR) DUMP TO RIGHT END		
176B 4C 05 92 0000		6541+DL2002 MVC	DL2DPL(@DPLNG,@BR),*-* MOVE USER DPL TO WORK AREA		
1770 5F 00 8F 86		6542+DL2005 SLC	DL2LST+@DSAD(DL2E01,@BR),DL2C48(,@BR) ADJUST SCTR/CYL		
1774 F2 82 07		6543+ JM	DL2006 GO TO RESTORE TO CONTINUE		
1777 5E 00 8E 8A		6544+ ALC	DL2LST+@DCYL(DL2E01,@BR),DL2C01(,@BR) BUMP CYLINDER COUNT		
177B D0 87 1E		6545+ B	DL2005(,@BR) BACK FOR NEXT CYLINDER		
177E 5E 00 8F 86		6546+DL2006 ALC	DL2LST+@DSAD(DL2E01,@BR),DL2C48(,@BR) RESTORE POSITIVE		

## DL2ICS - TWO TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 73

			6547+*					
			6548+*	GET THE LOGICAL SECTOR FROM THE DPL. THE NUMBER IS LEFT ADJUSTED				
			6549+*	TO COMAE IT MTN THE POINTER ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO AN ENTRY.				
1782	5C 00 1D 8F		6550+	MVC DL2SEC(DL2E01,@BR),DL2LST+@DSAD(@BR)	GET SECTOR NUMBER			
1786	7C 00 8F		6551+	MVI DL2LST+@DSAD(@BR),@ZERO	CLEAR SECTOR BYTE			
			6552+*					
			6553+*	MOVE THE RELATIVE START TO THE DFL				
			6554+*					
1789	5E 01 8F 94		6555+	ALC DL2LST+@DSAD(DL2E02,@BR),DL2RAD(@BR)	DL2RAD TO DPL			
178D	7D 18 1D		6556+	CLI DL2SEC(@BR),DL2E18	IS COUNT OVER A TRACK			
1790	F2 82 08		6557+	JL DL2008	NO GO CHANGE A PHYSICAL ADOR			
1793	5E 01 8F 85		6558+	ALC DL2LST+@DSAD(DL2E02,@BR),DL2K80(@BR)	BUMP TRACK VALUE			
1797	5F 00 1D 88		6559+	SLC DL2SEC(1,@BR),DL2K18(@BR)	DECR BY TRACK VALUE			
179B	5E 00 1D 1D	6560+DL2008	6560+DL2008	ALC DL2SEC(1,@BR),DL2SEC(@BR)	SHIFT LEFT 1			
179F	5E 00 1D 1D		6561+	ALC DL2SEC(1,@BR),DL2SEC(@BR)	SHIFT LEFT			
17A3	5C 00 14 8F		6562+	MVC DL2SAD(DL2E01,@BR),DL2LST+@DSAD(@BR)	GET SECTOR ADDRESS			
			6563+*					
			6564+*	ZERO OUT THE SECTOR COUNT AND LEAVE THE DISK. SPINDLE AND				
			6565+*	TRACK BITS AS IS TO BE RE INSERTED AFTER THE SECTOR HAS BEEN				
			6566+*	LOCATES.				
			6567+*					
17A7	7B 7C 8F		6568+	SBF DL2LST+@DSAD(@BR),DL2E7C	TURN OFF			
17AA	7B 83 14		6569+	SBF DL2SAD(@BR),DL2TSD	OFF TRACK SPINDLE DISK			
17AD	5E 00 14 1D		6570+	ALC DL2SAD(DL2E01,@BR),DL2SEC(@BR)	COMBINE SECTOR COUNTS			
17B1	7D 60 14	6571+DL2010	6571+DL2010	CLI DL2SAD(@BR),DL2E60	TEST IF TRACK CROSSED			
17B4	F2 82 08		6572+	JL DL2100				
			6573+*					
			6574+*	INCREMENT TRACK BIT. OVERFLOW INTO THE CYLINDER COUNT.				
			6575+*					
17B7	5E 01 8F 85		6576+	ALC DL2LST+@DSAD(DL2E02,@BR),DL2K80(@BR)				
17BB	5F 00 14 83		6577+	SLC DL2SAD(1,@BR),DL2K60(@BR)	DECR BY TRACK VALUE			
17BF	5E 00 8F 14	6579+DL2100	6579+DL2100	ALC DL2LST+@DSAD(1,@BR),DL2SAD(@BR)	INSERT SECTOR COUNT			
			6580+*					
17C3	F2 80 06	6581+DL2110	6581+DL2110	JC DL2900,@NOP	CONVERSION SWITCH			
		17C4	6582+DL2SWH	EQU DL2110+@Q	ADDR OF Q CODE FOR SWITCH			
17C6	C0 87 0025		6583+	B \$DISKN	GO PROCESS I/O			
17CA	17DF	17CB	6584+	DC AL2(DL2LST)	ADDRESS OF DPL			
17CC	C2 01 0000		6585+DL2900	LA *-* ,@BR	RESTORE CALLERS BASE			
17D0	C0 87 0000		6586+DL2910	B *-*				
			6587+*****	*****	*****			
			6588+*	CONSTANTS				
			6589+*****	*****	*****			
17D4	0060	17D5	6590+DL2K60	DC XL2'0060'	SECTOR COUNT OF 24 LEFT ADJUSTED			
17D6	0080	17D7	6591+DL2K80	DC XL2'0080'	BIT FOR INCREMENTING TRACK			
17D8	30	17D8	6592+DL2C48	DC IL1'48'	CYLINDER VALUE FOR 1 DISK			
17D9	0018	17DA	6593+DL2K18	DC XL2'18'	HEX SECTORS PER TRACK			
17DB	0001	17DC	6594+DL2C01	DC IL2'1'	CONSTANT FOR REGISTER MODE			
17DD	0005	17DE	6595+DL2C05	DC IL2'5'	DISP TO RIGHT END OF DPL			
			6596+*****	*****	*****			
			6597+*	WORK AREA				
			6598+*****	*****	*****			
17DF		17DF	6599+DL2LST	EQU *	LIST HIGH END			
		17E4	6600+DL2DPL	DS CL(@DPLNG)	WORKING DPL			
		17E1	6601+DL2PHY	EQU DL2LST+@DSAD	POINTER TO PHYSICAL DADDR			
		1766	6602+DL2SAD	EQU DL2001+@DOP2	SAVE SECTOR BYTE FROM DPI			

## DL2ICS - TWO TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 74

17E5	176F 6603+DL2SEC EQU	DL2002+@DOP2	WORKING SECTOR ADDRESS FIELD
	17E6 6604+DL2RAD DS	CL(@DADDR)	USER RELATIVE STARTING ADDR.
	17E7 6605+DL2END EQU	*	END OF DL2ICS
	6606+***		***
	6607 *		
	6608 * \$DL4P		

END OF DL2ICS

## DL4ICS - FOUR TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 75

6610+\*\*\*\*\*  
 6611+\* 5703-XM1 COPYRIGHT IBM CORP. 1970 \*  
 6612+\* REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON COPYRIGHT NOTICE, 120-2083 \*  
 6613+\*  
 6614+\*\*\*\*\*  
 6615+\*STATUS \*  
 6616+\* VERSION 1 MODIFICATION 0 \*  
 6617+\*  
 6618+\*FUNCTION \*  
 6619+\* \* DL4ICS WILL CONVERT A RELATIVE DISK ADDRESS TO A PHYSICAL \*  
 6620+\* DISK ADDRESS AND CALL \$DISKN TO PERFORM THE SPECIFIED FUNCTION \*  
 6621+\* \* THE DISK ADDRESS IS A ONE BYTE CYLINDER ADDRESS AND A ONE BYTE \*  
 6622+\* SECTOR DISPLACEMENT RELATIVE TO SECTOR 0 ON A CYLINDER \*  
 6623+\* BOUNDARY \*  
 6624+\* \* WHEN MORE THAN 1 SECTOR IS PROCESSED, DL4ICS WILL MAKE MULTIPLE \*  
 6625+\* CALLS TO \$DISKN TO CROSS CYLINDER BOUNDARIES IF REQUIRED. \*  
 6626+\* \* IF 1 SECTOR ONLY IS TO BE PROCESSED, THE USER MAY OVERLAY THE \*  
 6627+\* UNUSED CODE BY ORGING HIS NEXT MODULE AT DL4SPT \*  
 6628+\*  
 6629+\*ENTRY POINTS \*  
 6630+\* DL4ICS - ENTRY TO PROCESS A 4 SURFACE FILE. THE CALLING \*  
 6631+\* SEQUENCE IS AS FOLLOWS \*  
 6632+\* DSKL4 DPL \*  
 6633+\* WHERE DPL IS THE LABEL OF A SIX BYTE DISK PARAMETER \*  
 6634+\* LIST AS DESCRIBED FOR \$DISKN EXCEPT FOR THE SECTOR \*  
 6635+\* ADDRESS BYTE. \*  
 6636+\*  
 6637+\*INPUT \*  
 6638+\* \* INPUT TO DL4ICS IS THE ADDRESS OF THE DPL TO BE PROCESSED. \*  
 6639+\*  
 6640+\*OUTPUT \*  
 6641+\* \* N/A \*  
 6642+\*  
 6643+\*EXTERNAL REFENECES \*  
 6644+\* \$DISKN - ENTRY TO SYSTEM DISK ROUTINE \*  
 6645+\*  
 6646+\*EXITS, NORMAL \*  
 6647+\* \* NORMAL RETURN IS TO THE 1ST INSTRUCTION FOLLOWING THE TWO BYTE \*  
 6648+\* ADDRESS POINTING TO THE DPL. \*  
 6649+\*  
 6650+\*EXITS, ERROR \*  
 6651+\* \* N/A \*  
 6652+\*  
 6653+\*TABLES/WORK AREAS \*  
 6654+\* \* N/A \*  
 6655+\*  
 6656+\*ATTRIBUTES \*  
 6657+\* \* RELOCATABLE \*  
 6658+\* \* REUSABLE \*  
 6659+\*  
 6660+\*CHARACTER CODE DEPENDENCY \*  
 6661+\* \* THE OPERATION OF THIS MODULE DOES NOT DEPEND UPON A PARTICULAR \*  
 6662+\* INTERNAL REPRESENTATION OF THE EXTERNAL CHARACTER SET. \*  
 6663+\*  
 6664+\*NOTES \*  
 6665+\* ERROR PROCEDURES \*

## DL4ICS - FOUR TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 76

6666+*	N/A	*
6667+*		*
6668+*	REGISTER USAGE	*
6669+*	@BR IS SAVED AND RESTORED ON EXIT, @XR IS NOT USED. @ARR IS	*
6670+*	USED TO PROVIDE THE ADDRESS OF THE PARAMETER. THE @ARR IS	*
6671+*	INCREMENTED BT TWO AND SAVED AS THE RETURN ADDRESS.	*
6672+*		*
6673+*	SAVED/RESTORED AREAS	*
6674+*	N/A	*
6675+*		*
6676+*	MODIFICATION CONSIDERATIONS	*
6677+*	N/A	*
6678+*		*
6679+*	REQUIRED MODULES	*
6680+*	@SYSEQ - SYSTEM SOFTWARE EQUATES	*
6681+*	@FXDEQ - SYSTEM NUCLEUS EQUATES	*
6682+*		*
6683+*	OTHER	*
6684+*	NONE	*
6685+*****	*****	*

## DL4ICS - FOUR TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 77

		17E7 6687+DL4ICS	EQU *	ENTRY TO DL4ICS
		17EB 6688+	USING DL4010,@BR	ESTABLISH BASE REGISTER USAGE
17E7 34 01 1857		6689+	ST DL4900+@OP1,@BR	SAVE BASE REGISTER FOR EXIT
		17EB 6690+DL4010	EQU *	BASE ADDRESSABILITY
17EB C2 01 17EB		6691+	LA DL4010,@BR	ESTABLISH BASE
17EF 76 08 78		6692+	A DL4C01(,@BR),@ARR	BUMP TO HIGH END OF ADDR
17F2 74 08 14		6693+	ST DL4020+@DOP2(,@BR),@ARR	SET UP MOVE INSTRUCTION
17F5 76 08 78		6694+	A DL4C01(,@BR),@ARR	BUMP TO RETURN ADDR
17F8 74 08 70		6695+	ST DL4920+@OP1(,@BR),@ARR	SAVE RETURN ADDR
		6696+*		
17FB 4C 01 1D 0000		6697+DL4020	MVC DL4030+@DOP2(@DADDR,@BR),*-* MOVE DPL ADDR INTO MOVE	
1800 5E 01 1D 7A		6698+	ALC DL4030+@DOP2(@CADDR,@BR),DL4C05(,@BR) BUMP TO RIGHT END	
1804 4C 05 76 0000		6699+DL4030	MVC DL4DPL(@DPLNG,@BR),*-* MOVE USER DPL TO WORK AREA	
		6700+*		
1809 7C 00 5E		6701+DL4035	MVI DL4100+@Q(,@BR),@ZERO CLEAR TRACK, DISK SET INST	
180C 7C 80 67		6702+	MVI DL4200+@Q(,@BR),@NOP TURN OFF TWICE INDICATOR	
		6703+*		
180F 7D 60 73		6704+DL4040	CLI DL4SCD(,@BR),DL4E96 TEST IF DISPLACEMENT OVER 95 ?	
1812 F2 82 0B		6705+	JL DL4050 JUMP IF NOT OVER 95	
1815 5E 00 72 78		6706+	ALC DL4CYL(1,@BR),DL4C01(,@BR) INCREMENT CYLINDER COUNT	
1819 5F 00 73 25		6707+	SLC DL4SCD(1,@BR),DL4C96(,@BR) DECREMENT DISP BY 96	
181D D0 87 24		6708+	B DL4040(,@BR) GO BACK CHECK FOR NEXT CYLINDER	
		6709+*		
1820 7D 30 73		6710+DL4050	CLI DL4SCD(,@BR),DL4E48 TEST IF DISP ON NEXT DISK ?	
1823 F2 82 07		6711+	JL DL4060 JUMP IF NOT OVER 48	
1826 7A 01 5E		6712+	SBN DL4100+@Q(,@BR),DL4EFD TURN ON BIT FOR FIXED DISK	
1829 5F 00 73 36		6713+	SLC DL4SCD(1,@BR),DL4C48(,@BR) DECREMENT DISP 1 DISK	
182D 7D 01 74		6714+DL4060	CLI DL4SCT(,@BR),DL4E01 IS SECTOR COUNT GREATER THEN 1 ?	
1830 F2 84 33		6715+	JH DL4SPT GO TO SPLIT CALL	
1833 7D 18 73		6716+DL4070	CLI DL4SCD(,@BR),DL4E24 DISPLACEMENT OVER 23 ?	
1836 F2 82 07		6717+	JL DL4080 JUMP NOT OVER 24	
1839 7A 80 5E		6718+	SBN DL4100+@Q(,@BR),DL4ETB SET TRACK BIT ON	
183C 5F 00 73 49		6719+	SLC DL4SCD(1,@BR),DL4C24(,@BR) DECR DISP TO NEXT TRACK	
1840 5E 00 73 73		6720+DL4080	ALC DL4SCD(1,@BR),DL4SCD(,@BR) SHIFT LEFT 1 PLACE	
1844 5E 00 73 73		6721+	ALC DL4SCD(1,@BR),DL4SCD(,@BR) SHIFT LEFT 1 PLACE	
1848 7A 00 73		6722+DL4100	SBN DL4SCD(,@BR),*-* SET TRACK, DISK BIT	
		6723+*		
184B C0 87 0025		6724+	B \$DISKN GO PERFORM DISK I/O	
184F 185C	1850	6725+	DC AL2(DL4LST) ADDR OF DISK PARAM LIST	
		6726+*		
1851 F2 00 3C		6727+DL4200	JC DL4600,*-* BRANCH OR NOP IF TWICE SET	
		6728+*		
1854 C2 01 0000		6729+DL4900	LA *-* ,@BR RESTORE OLD BASE TO RETURN	
1858 C0 87 0000		6730+DL4920	B *-* RETURN TO CALLER	
		185C 6732+DL4LST	EQU * LEFT END OF DPL	
185C		1861 6733+DL4DPL	DS CL(@DPLNG) DPL SAVE AREA	
		185D 6734+DL4CYL	EQU DL4LST+@DCYL CYLINDER COUNT BYTE	
		185E 6735+DL4SCD	EQU DL4LST+@DSAD DISPLACEMENT SECTOR COUNT	
		0060 6736+DL4E96	EQU 96 TWO DISK SECTOR COUNT PER CYL	
		0030 6737+DL4E48	EQU 48 ONE DISK SECTOR COUNT PER CYL	
		0018 6738+DL4E24	EQU 24 TRACK SECTOR COUNT	
		0001 6739+DL4E01	EQU 01 VALUE TO TEST SECTOR COUNT	
		0001 6740+DL4EFD	EQU 01 VALUE TO SET FIXED DISK BIT	
		0080 6741+DL4ETB	EQU X'80' VALUE TO SET TRACK BIT	
1862 0001		1863 6742+DL4C01	DC IL2'1' VALUE TO INCR TO CYLINDER	

## DL4ICS - FOUR TRACK LOGICAL IOCR

ERR LOC OBJECT CODE ADDR STMT SOURCE STATEMENT VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 78

1864 0005	1865 6743+DL4C05	DC	IL2'5'	DISP TO RIGHT END OF DPL
	1810 6744+DL4C96	EQU	DL4040+@Q	VALUE TO DECR DISPLACEMENT
	1834 6745+DL4C24	EQU	DL4070+@Q	VALUE OF 1 TRACK
	185F 6746+DL4SCT	EQU	DL4LST+@DCNT	POINTER TO DPL SECTOR COUNT
	1821 6747+DL4C48	EQU	DL4050+@Q	VALUE TO DECR DISP BY 1 DISK
1866 5C 00 14 74	6749+DL4500	MVC	DL4WRK(1,@BR),DL4SCT(,@BR)	PICKUP SECTOR COUNT
	1866 6750+DL4SPT	EQU	DL4500	POSSIBLE OVERLAY REFERENCE
186A 5E 00 14 73	6751+	ALC	DL4WRK(1,@BR),DL4SCD(,@BR)	BUMP BY DISPLACEMENT
186E 7D 30 14	6752+	CLI	DL4WRK(,@BR),DL4E48	TEST FOR CYLINDER OVERLAP
1871 D0 04 48	6753+	BNH	DL4070(,@BR)	BRANCH BACK IF NO OVERLAY
1874 5F 00 14 36	6754+	SLC	DL4WRK(1,@BR),DL4C48(,@BR)	DECREMENT WORK BY 48
1878 5F 00 74 14	6755+	SLC	DL4SCT(1,@BR),DL4WRK(,@BR)	SUBTRACT WORK FROM COUNT
187C 7C 87 67	6756+	MVI	DL4200+@Q(,@BR),@UCB	SET TWICE SWITCH
187F 5C 00 13 73	6757+	MVC	DL4SAV(1,@BR),DL4SCD(,@BR)	SAVE SECTOR DISP IN WORK AREA
1883 78 01 5E	6758+	TBN	DL4100+@Q(,@BR),DL4EFD	DISK BIT ON IN Q CODE ?
1886 D0 90 48	6759+	BF	DL4070(,@BR)	BRANCH NOT ON
1889 5E 00 13 36	6760+	ALC	DL4SAV(1,@BR),DL4C48(,@BR)	BUMP TO NEXT DISK
188D D0 87 48	6761+	B	DL4070(,@BR)	RETURN TO CALL I/O
	6762+*			
1890 5C 00 73 13	6763+DL4600	MVC	DL4SCD(1,@BR),DL4SAV(,@BR)	PICKUP NEXT HALF OF I/O
1894 5E 00 75 74	6764+	ALC	DL4LST+@DBFR1(1,@BR),DL4SCT(,@BR)	BUMP CORE ADDRESS
1898 5E 00 73 74	6765+	ALC	DL4SCD(1,@BR),DL4SCT(,@BR)	
189C 5C 00 74 14	6766+	MVC	DL4SCT(1,@BR),DL4WRK(,@BR)	MOVE IN NEW SECTOR COUNT
18A0 D0 87 1E	6767+	B	DL4035(,@BR)	RETURN FOR SECOND PASS
	6768+*			
	17FF 6769+DL4WRK	EQU	DL4020+@DOP2	1 BYTE WORK AREA FOR SPLIT CALL
	17FE 6770+DL4SAV	EQU	DL4020+@DOP2-1	1 BYTE WORK AREA FOR SPLIT CALL
	18A3 6771+DL4END	EQU	*	DEFINE END OF CODE
	6772+***		END OF DL4ICS	***
	6773 *			
FFFF 6774	END			

TOTAL STATEMENTS IN ERROR IN THIS ASSEMBLY = 0

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 79

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 80

\$ENDNU	001	0600	1081	1092	
\$ERDPL	001	046F	1006	1008	
\$ERFIL	001	0040	0761		
\$ERHRD	001	0004	0893		
\$ERKEY	001	0080	0765	5567	
\$ERLOG	001	0345	0695		
\$ERMAD	001	0472	1008	1009	
\$ERPND	001	0004	0866		
\$ERRCT	001	03CF	0767		
\$ERRPG	001	03CE	0755	3691* 3987* 5567*	
\$ERSFL	001	0035	0760		
\$ERSTK	001	0030	0758		
\$ER050	001	0363	0696		
\$ER1N2	001	0050	0763		
\$EXADR	001	0517	1041	1043	
\$EXCMD	001	0001	0795		
\$EXFTR	001	043B	0977	0982	
\$FCIND	001	0010	0873		
\$FDIND	001	0040	0880		
\$FEARR	001	0004	0688		
\$FEMAP	001	0588	1074	1075	
\$FILIB	001	03DA	0924	0925	
\$FITIN	001	0010	0849		
\$FUIND	001	0020	0878		
\$GUFI0	001	0583	1071	1072	
\$GUFI0	001	0008	0723		
\$HISTE	001	042E	0974	0975	
\$HIST1	001	0435	0975	0976	
\$HRDER	001	0020	0819		
\$INDR1	001	03D4	0835	0861	
\$INDR2	001	03D5	0861	0886	
\$INDR3	001	03D6	0886	0913	
\$INLNO	001	03CF	0753	0755 0767 0774	
\$INRPT	001	0020	0731		
\$IOIND	001	03D2	0802	0828	
\$IOPGS	001	0010	0942		
\$IOYES	001	0002	0717		
\$IPLDV	001	05FF	1078	1081	
\$IRKEY	001	0020	0941		
\$KEYBD	001	03E1	0947	0952	
\$KEYCD	001	03C3	0711	0745	
\$KEYDT	001	0040	0855		
\$KE090	001	00DE	0691		
\$KE130	001	01D5	0692		
\$KYBSY	001	0010	0728		
\$LDRTN	001	0571	1066		
\$LEVEL	001	03DF	0936	0938	
\$LIST	001	0002	0890		
\$LMRGN	001	03C1	0706	0708	
\$LNPTR	001	0080	0825		
\$LOADB	001	054A	1050		
\$LOADR	001	051A	1043	1046	
\$LPRI0	001	03EA	0960		
\$LPROS	001	03E5	0955	0957	
\$LPRP3	001	03E4	0954	0955	
\$MOUNT	001	0020	0904		

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	81
\$MPDWN	001	0001	0804								
\$NEXTB	001	03E6	0957	0958							
\$NEXTL	001	03E7	0958	0959							
\$NOENB	001	0008	0896								
\$NOLST	001	0004	0720								
\$NUCBS	001	03C0	0703	0704							
\$NWRKF	001	0080	0909								
\$NWRKR	001	0040	0906								
\$PASWD	001	042D	0973	0974							
\$PAUSD	001	04BA	1027	1029							
\$PAUSE	001	0002	0797								
\$PGMDT	001	0020	0852								
\$PGMST	001	0010	0816								
\$PKERT	001	0419	0971	0973							
\$PLST1	001	0454	0992	0993							
\$PLST2	001	045B	0993	0994							
\$PLST3	001	0462	0994	0995							
\$PRDEV	001	044B	0989	0991							
\$PRESN	001	0002	0840								
\$PROCI	001	0001	0837								
\$PRPOS	001	03C2	0708	0711							
\$PSDBR	001	04FA	1032								
\$PSDXR	001	04F2	1031	1032							
\$PSTEP	001	0004	0798								
\$PSTMT	001	0008	0799								
\$PTCH1	001	03F5	0962	0966							
\$READY	001	0080	0882								
\$REORD	001	0040	0940								
\$RLOAD	001	051E	1046	1048 3442							
\$RMRGN	001	03C0	0704	0706							
\$RSTR	001	04D6	1029	1031 1033 1038							
\$RUNIT	001	0001	0776								
\$SFAID	001	050D	1034								
\$SPRNT	001	0465	1001	1003							
\$SRTRN	001	04FE	1033	1034							
\$STEPT	001	0002	0777								
\$SWPCR	001	0511	1039	1041							
\$TABLN	001	03CB	0748	0751							
\$TFLOW	001	0008	0783								
\$TRACE	001	0004	0778	4072							
\$TRALL	001	0010	0784	4374 4379							
\$TROVR	001	054E	1053	1056							
\$TRUNK	001	0080	0736								
\$TRVAR	001	0020	0785	4377							
\$UNMSK	001	048D	1014	1017 5433 5898							
\$USRDR	001	03DC	0925	0926							
\$VMDEF	001	0080	0789	3397							
\$VOLF1	001	03FE	0968	0969							
\$VOLF2	001	040E	0970								
\$VOLID	001	03F6	0966	0967 0971							
\$VOLR1	001	03F6	0967	0968							
\$VOLR2	001	0406	0969	0970							
\$WAITF	001	057F	1069	1071 3437 3682 3864 3889 4082 5407 5481 5509 5528 5897 5937							
				5980 6014 6047 6056 6066 6079							
\$WFDEF	001	0040	0983								
\$WFLOK	001	0008	0846								

## CROSS REFERENCE

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 83

####KEX	001	0C00	0279	
####KGO	001	0C00	0251	
####KHE	001	0C00	0435	
####KKE	001	0C00	0663	
####KLI	001	0C00	0339	
####KLL	001	0920	0639	
####KLO	001	0C00	0343	
####KME	001	0D00	0323	
####KMO	001	0C00	0267	
####KNA	001	0C00	0379	
####KOV	001	0E00	0299	
####KPA	001	0C00	0275	
####KPO	001	0C00	0363	
####KPR	001	0C00	0387	
####KRE	001	0C00	0307	
####KRL	001	0700	0403	
####KRM	001	0C00	0271	
####KRN	001	0700	0291	
####KRO	001	0D00	0295	
####KRS	001	0C00	0619	
####KRU	001	0C00	0315	
####KRV	001	0800	0407	
####KSA	001	0C00	0351	
####KSE	001	0E00	0391	
####KSO	001	0C20	0443	
####KSS	001	0C00	0375	
####KSV	001	0980	0371	
####KSY	001	0C00	0383	
####KWI	001	0C00	0311	
####KWR	001	0C00	0303	
####LOA	001	0600	0243	3361
####MIP	001	0C00	0439	
####SDS	001	0C00	0551	
####SFF	001	0E00	0555	
####SFL	001	0F00	0547	
####SFO	001	1500	0519	
####SFS	001	0C00	0515	
####SPA	001	0C00	0355	
####SPO	001	0806	0359	
####SPS	001	0C00	0347	
####STR	001	1600	0523	
####TDC	001	1000	0327	
####TSY	001	1000	0287	
####TVK	001	0FC0	0463	
####UAL	001	0C00	0479	
####UAT	001	0900	0575	
####UCD	001	0900	0583	
####UCN	001	0C00	0567	
####UCP	001	0700	0571	
####UDE	001	0C00	0587	
####UDI	001	0C00	0591	
####UEX	001	0C00	0475	
####UIN	001	0C00	0579	
####UPA	001	0C00	0559	
####UPO	001	0C00	0627	
####UPT	001	0C00	0623	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 84

####VCR 001 2000 0419  
####VLO 001 0600 0455  
####VOD 001 0600 0459  
####VVM 001 0000 0467  
####VXI 001 0600 0447  
####ZDU 001 1100 0599  
####ZLB 001 1100 0643  
####ZLO 001 1100 0603  
####ZLV 001 0F00 0659  
####ZL1 001 0F00 0647  
####ZL2 001 0F00 0651  
####ZL3 001 0C00 0655  
####ZTR 001 1000 0595  
####ZUT 001 0C00 0607  
####BLN 001 18D4 0538  
####CKT 001 2118 0666  
####CNF 001 2000 0634  
####COR 001 0800 0426  
####CSA 001 1000 0486  
####DRT 001 0000 0230  
####ERM 001 0928 0430  
####FSP 001 1880 0526  
####INV 001 212C 0670  
####PWR 001 2300 0674  
####RSP 001 1780 0506  
####SAV 001 1180 0494  
####SSA 001 1128 0490  
####VUF 001 0B08 0450  
####OTR 001 0000 0222  
####1TR 001 0080 0226  
####@#BL 001 0001 0540  
####@#CK 001 0004 0668  
####@#CN 001 0001 0636  
####@#CO 001 003A 0428  
####@#CS 001 003A 0488  
####@#DR 001 0008 0232  
####@#ER 001 0032 0432  
####@#FS 001 0030 0528  
####@#IN 001 003A 0672  
####@#PW 001 00C0 0676  
####@#RS 001 0030 0508  
####@#SA 001 0108 0496  
####@#SS 001 0001 0492  
####@#VU 001 0002 0452  
####@#OT 001 0018 0224  
####@#1T 001 0018 0228  
####@#BCO 001 0018 0240  
####@#BOV 001 0018 0512  
####@#DPR 001 0005 0248  
####@#DRE 001 0001 0264  
####@#DSP 001 0004 0284  
####@#ECM 001 0006 0544  
####@#EFK 001 0002 0564  
####@#ERR 001 0003 0536  
####@#EXM 001 0003 0424  
####@#FIL 001 0009 0504

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 85

#\$@FIS	001	0009	0500	
#\$@FML	001	0052	0632	
#\$@FMS	001	0052	0472	
#\$@GRA	001	0003	0396	
#\$@GUF	001	0010	0532	
#\$@INL	001	0010	0612	
#\$@INS	001	0010	0236	3499
#\$@KAL	001	000F	0400	
#\$@KCA	001	000C	0616	
#\$@KCH	001	000C	0368	
#\$@KCN	001	0010	0484	
#\$@KCT	001	0009	0336	
#\$@KDE	001	0010	0332	
#\$@KDI	001	0005	0412	
#\$@KDN	001	0010	0320	
#\$@KDO	001	000C	0416	
#\$@KED	001	000E	0256	
#\$@KEN	001	0006	0260	
#\$@KEX	001	0003	0280	
#\$@KGO	001	0002	0252	
#\$@KHE	001	000C	0436	
#\$@KKE	001	0006	0664	
#\$@KLI	001	0011	0340	
#\$@KLL	001	0001	0640	
#\$@KLO	001	0008	0344	
#\$@KME	001	0003	0324	
#\$@KMO	001	0004	0268	
#\$@KNA	001	0008	0380	
#\$@KOV	001	0009	0300	
#\$@KPA	001	0005	0276	
#\$@KPO	001	000D	0364	
#\$@KPR	001	0009	0388	
#\$@KRE	001	0002	0308	
#\$@KRL	001	0004	0404	
#\$@KRM	001	0003	0272	
#\$@KRN	001	0003	0292	
#\$@KRO	001	000A	0296	
#\$@KRS	001	000A	0620	
#\$@KRU	001	0003	0316	
#\$@KRV	001	000D	0408	
#\$@KSA	001	0011	0352	
#\$@KSE	001	0004	0392	
#\$@KSO	001	000D	0444	
#\$@KSS	001	000B	0376	
#\$@KSV	001	0002	0372	
#\$@KSY	001	000F	0384	
#\$@KWI	001	0002	0312	
#\$@KWR	001	0002	0304	
#\$@LOA	001	0013	0244	
#\$@MIP	001	000D	0440	
#\$@SDS	001	0004	0552	
#\$@SFF	001	0008	0556	
#\$@SFL	001	0005	0548	
#\$@SFO	001	0003	0520	
#\$@SFS	001	0011	0516	
#\$@SPA	001	0004	0356	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 86

#\$@SPO	001	0003	0360	
#\$@SPS	001	0001	0348	
#\$@STR	001	0002	0524	
#\$@TDC	001	0003	0328	
#\$@TSY	001	0003	0288	
#\$@TVK	001	0001	0464	
#\$@UAL	001	0011	0480	
#\$@UAT	001	000C	0576	
#\$@UCD	001	000B	0584	
#\$@UCN	001	0009	0568	
#\$@UCP	001	000F	0572	
#\$@UDE	001	000E	0588	
#\$@UDI	001	0008	0592	
#\$@UEX	001	000E	0476	
#\$@UIN	001	000F	0580	
#\$@UPA	001	0004	0560	
#\$@UPO	001	0005	0628	
#\$@UPT	001	0012	0624	
#\$@VCR	001	0008	0420	
#\$@VLO	001	0002	0456	
#\$@VOD	001	0016	0460	
#\$@VVM	001	0030	0468	
#\$@VXI	001	0002	0448	
#\$@ZDU	001	0008	0600	
#\$@ZLB	001	0002	0644	
#\$@ZLO	001	000C	0604	
#\$@ZLV	001	0006	0660	
#\$@ZL1	001	0007	0648	
#\$@ZL2	001	000D	0652	
#\$@ZL3	001	000A	0656	
#\$@ZTR	001	0001	0596	
#\$@ZUT	001	0014	0608	
#\$BCOM	001	0080	0238	
#\$BOLV	001	1780	0510	
#\$DPRI	001	014C	0246	
#\$DREA	001	0200	0262	
#\$DSPL	001	0240	0282	
#\$ECMA	001	1900	0542	
#\$EFKE	001	1990	0562	
#\$ERRP	001	18C0	0534	
#\$EXMS	001	07D4	0422	
#\$FILN	001	1724	0502	
#\$FIST	001	1700	0498	
#\$FMLN	001	1E00	0630	3466
#\$FMST	001	0D00	0470	3465
#\$GRAP	001	0690	0394	
#\$GUFU	001	1880	0530	
#\$INLN	001	1C84	0610	3724
#\$INST	001	0020	0234	3498
#\$KALL	001	06A4	0398	
#\$KCAL	001	1CC4	0614	
#\$KCHA	001	053C	0366	
#\$KCND	001	0F80	0482	
#\$KCTL	001	03BC	0334	
#\$KDEL	001	035C	0330	
#\$KDLS	001	0744	0410	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 87

#\$KDNT 001 0300 0318  
#\$KDOV 001 0780 0414  
#\$KEDI 001 0188 0254  
#\$KENA 001 01C4 0258  
#\$KEXT 001 0234 0278  
#\$KGOS 001 0180 0250  
#\$KHEL 001 0A30 0434  
#\$KKEY 001 2100 0662  
#\$KLIS 001 0400 0338  
#\$KLIA 001 2004 0638  
#\$KLOG 001 0444 0342  
#\$KMER 001 030C 0322  
#\$KMOU 001 0204 0266  
#\$KNAM 001 05C0 0378  
#\$KOVM 001 0290 0298  
#\$KPAS 001 0220 0274  
#\$KPOO 001 0508 0362  
#\$KPRT 001 063C 0386  
#\$KREA 001 02BC 0306  
#\$KRLA 001 0700 0402  
#\$KRMO 001 0214 0270  
#\$KRNU 001 0280 0290  
#\$KROV 001 028C 0294  
#\$KRSU 001 1D24 0618  
#\$KRUN 001 02CC 0314  
#\$KRLV 001 0710 0406  
#\$KSAR 001 0488 0350  
#\$KSET 001 0680 0390  
#\$KSOV 001 0AC8 0442  
#\$KSSP 001 0594 0374  
#\$KSVL 001 058C 0370  
#\$KSYM 001 0600 0382  
#\$KWID 001 02C4 0310  
#\$KWR1 001 02B4 0302  
#\$LOAD 001 0100 0242  
#\$MIPP 001 0A80 0438  
#\$SDSY 001 192C 0550  
#\$SFFI 001 193C 0554  
#\$SFLO 001 1918 0546  
#\$SFOV 001 1844 0518  
#\$SFSY 001 1800 0514  
#\$SPAC 001 04CC 0354  
#\$SPOV 001 04DC 0358  
#\$SPSY 001 0484 0346  
#\$STRO 001 1850 0522  
#\$TDCK 001 0350 0326  
#\$TSYK 001 0250 0286  
#\$TVKB 001 0BAC 0462  
#\$UALL 001 0F00 0478  
#\$UATR 001 1A38 0574  
#\$UCDI 001 1AD8 0582  
#\$UCNF 001 19B8 0566  
#\$UCPL 001 19DC 0570  
#\$UDEL 001 1B24 0586  
#\$UDIS 001 1B5C 0590  
#\$UEXL 001 0EA8 0474

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 88

#\$UINI	001	1A88	0578	
#\$UPAC	001	1980	0558	
#\$UPOV	001	1D24	0626	
#\$UPTF	001	1D5C	0622	
#\$VCRT	001	07B4	0418	
#\$VLOA	001	0B80	0454	
#\$VODK	001	0B88	0458	
#\$VVMR	001	0C00	0466	
#\$VXIT	001	0B00	0446	
#\$ZDUM	001	1BA4	0598	
#\$ZLBM	001	2008	0642	
#\$ZLOA	001	1BC4	0602	
#\$ZLVR	001	20B0	0658	
#\$ZL1M	001	2010	0646	
#\$ZL2M	001	2030	0650	
#\$ZL3M	001	2088	0654	
#\$ZTRA	001	1B9C	0594	
#\$ZUTM	001	1C14	0606	
#@#BAD	001	0455	3178	
#@#IO1	001	0459	3186	4139
#@#IO2	001	045D	3187	
#@#TAT	001	0941	3214	
#@#TBA	001	09A1	3218	
#@#TFS	001	0941	3212	
#@#TSY	001	0941	3216	
#@#VFP	001	0700	3204	
#@#VLP	001	093D	3207	
#@#WDB	001	050C	3199	
#@#WFT	001	0500	3197	
#@@#BA	001	0001	3179	
#@@#IO	001	0001	3191	
#@@#SC	001	0002	3188	4140 4173 4178
#@@#TA	001	0010	3215	
#@@#TB	001	0010	3219	
#@@#TS	001	0005	3217	
#@@#TW	001	0020	3213	
#@@#VM	001	0100	3208	
#@@#WD	001	00BD	3200	
#@@#WF	001	0003	3198	
#@@#04	001	0004	3190	
#@@#08	001	0008	3189	
#@@BOV	001	0018	3167	
#@@ECM	001	0006	3181	
#@@ERR	001	0003	3175	
#@@GUF	001	0010	3171	
#@@LDS	001	0002	3177	
#@@SDS	001	0004	3173	
#@@SFF	001	0008	3185	
#@@SFL	001	0005	3183	
#@@SFO	001	0005	3193	
#@@SFS	001	0011	3169	
#@@VSF	001	0010	3221	
#@@VSL	001	000F	3222	
#@@VTR	001	0001	3206	
#@BOVL	001	0400	3166	
#@ECMA	001	0481	3180	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 89

#@ERRP	001	0441	3174					
#@GU FU	001	0401	3170					
#@LDSV	001	044D	3176	4172	4177			
#@SDSY	001	04AD	3172					
#@SFFI	001	04BD	3184					
#@SFLO	001	0499	3182					
#@SFOV	001	04C4	3192					
#@SF SY	001	0480	3168					
#@VSFI	001	09A1	3220					
#@VTRL	001	0708	3205					
#@WAF1	001	0401	3165					
#@WAR1	001	0400	3164					
#LOAD	001	0607	3365					
#LOADR	001	0000	0001					
@\$D1BF	001	0008	2639					
@\$D1DC	001	0000	2638	3920	4032			
@\$D1DF	001	001E	2643					
@\$D1DP	001	0016	2642					
@\$D1DV	001	000E	2641					
@\$D1E1	001	0000	2632					
@\$D1FS	001	000A	2640					
@\$D1SW	001	001F	2645	3897	3909*	3933	4065	
@\$D2AS	001	0002	2650					
@\$D2BS	001	0003	2657	4003*	4038*	4045*		
@\$D2CB	001	0005	2660					
@\$D2CF	001	0001	2649					
@\$D2CP	001	0005	2658					
@\$D2CS	001	0004	2659					
@\$D2CY	001	0006	2661					
@\$D2DA	001	0007	2662					
@\$D2DC	001	0000	2654					
@\$D2DD	001	0009	2663					
@\$D2EE	001	000F	2666					
@\$D2E1	001	0040	2653	4188				
@\$D2FS	001	000B	2664					
@\$D2IO	001	0001	2655					
@\$D2LC	001	000D	2665					
@\$D2PN	001	000A	2651	3879*				
@\$D2SF	001	000B	2652					
@\$D2VB	001	0002	2656	4000*	4037*	4044*		
@\$L1BF	001	0008	2672					
@\$L1DC	001	0001	2671					
@\$L1DF	001	0008	2674					
@\$L1DP	001	0008	2675					
@\$L1DV	001	0006	2676					
@\$L1E	001	0020	2670	4116				
@\$L1FS	001	0002	2673					
@\$L2AS	001	0001	2682					
@\$L2BS	001	0001	2689					
@\$L2CB	001	0001	2692					
@\$L2CF	001	0002	2681					
@\$L2CP	001	0002	2690					
@\$L2CS	001	0001	2691					
@\$L2DA	001	0002	2693					
@\$L2DC	001	0001	2686					
@\$L2DD	001	0002	2694					

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 90

@\$L2E	001	0010	2685	4117
@\$L2FS	001	0002	2695	
@\$L2HD	001	0040	2680	
@\$L2IO	001	0001	2687	
@\$L2LC	001	0002	2696	
@\$L2PN	001	0008	2684	3879
@\$L2SF	001	0002	2683	
@\$L2VB	001	0001	2688	
@\$MBCD	001	0020	2710	
@\$MBCR	001	0008	2712	
@\$MBEN	001	000C	2700	
@\$MBND	001	0000	2707	
@\$MBPD	001	0080	2708	3920 4032
@\$MBPT	001	0010	2711	
@\$MBPU	001	0001	2703	
@\$MBSD	001	0040	2709	3920 4032
@\$M2CI	001	0008	2727	
@\$M2CO	001	0004	2728	
@\$M2EF	001	0002	2702	
@\$M2FI	001	0080	2716	
@\$M2FO	001	0040	2717	
@\$M2FP	001	0020	2718	
@\$M2FT	001	0010	2721	
@\$M2NS	001	00FF	2701	
@@E001	001	0000	2520	2522
@@E003	001	0001	2522	2524
@@E004	001	0002	2524	2526
@@E005	001	0003	2526	2528
@@E006	001	0004	2528	2530
@@E007	001	0005	2530	2532
@@E008	001	0006	2532	2534
@@E009	001	0007	2534	2536
@@E010	001	0008	2536	2538
@@E011	001	0009	2538	2540
@@E012	001	000A	2540	2542
@@E013	001	000B	2542	2544
@@E014	001	000C	2544	2546
@@E015	001	000D	2546	2548
@@E016	001	000E	2548	2550
@@E017	001	000F	2550	2552
@@E018	001	0010	2552	2554
@@E019	001	0011	2554	2556
@@E020	001	0012	2556	2558
@@E021	001	0013	2558	2560
@@E023	001	0014	2560	2562
@@E024	001	0015	2562	2564
@@E025	001	0016	2564	2566
@@E026	001	0017	2566	2568
@@E027	001	0018	2568	2570
@@E028	001	0019	2570	2572
@@E029	001	001A	2572	2574
@@E030	001	001B	2574	2576
@@E031	001	001C	2576	2578
@@E032	001	001D	2578	2580
@@E035	001	001E	2580	2582
@@E036	001	001F	2582	2584

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 91

@@E037	001	0020	2584	2586
@@E038	001	0021	2586	2588
@@E039	001	0022	2588	2590
@@E040	001	0023	2590	2592
@@E041	001	0024	2592	2594
@@E042	001	0025	2594	2596
@@E043	001	0026	2596	2598
@@E044	001	0027	2598	2600
@@E045	001	0028	2600	2602
@@E046	001	0029	2602	2604
@@E060	001	002A	2604	2606
@@E080	001	002B	2606	
@@E100	001	0000	1992	1994
@@E101	001	0001	1994	1996
@@E102	001	0002	1996	1998
@@E103	001	0003	1998	2000
@@E110	001	0004	2000	2002
@@E112	001	0005	2002	2004
@@E113	001	0006	2004	2006
@@E114	001	0007	2006	2008
@@E115	001	0008	2008	2010
@@E116	001	0009	2010	2012
@@E117	001	000A	2012	2014
@@E120	001	000B	2014	2016
@@E122	001	000C	2016	2018
@@E123	001	000D	2018	2020
@@E124	001	000E	2020	2022
@@E129	001	000F	2022	2024
@@E130	001	0010	2024	2026
@@E131	001	0011	2026	2028
@@E133	001	0012	2028	2030
@@E134	001	0013	2030	2032
@@E135	001	0014	2032	2034
@@E136	001	0015	2034	2036
@@E137	001	0016	2036	2038
@@E138	001	0017	2038	2040
@@E139	001	0018	2040	2042
@@E142	001	0019	2042	2044
@@E143	001	001A	2044	2046
@@E150	001	001B	2046	2048
@@E151	001	001C	2048	2050
@@E160	001	001D	2050	2052
@@E162	001	001E	2052	2054
@@E163	001	001F	2054	2056
@@E164	001	0020	2056	2058
@@E200	001	0021	2058	2060
@@E205	001	0022	2060	2062
@@E210	001	0023	2062	2064
@@E211	001	0024	2064	2066
@@E212	001	0025	2066	2068
@@E213	001	0026	2068	2070
@@E215	001	0027	2070	2072
@@E216	001	0028	2072	2074
@@E217	001	0029	2074	2076
@@E220	001	002A	2076	2078
@@E221	001	002B	2078	2080

6349

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 92

@@E222	001	002C	2080	2082
@@E223	001	002D	2082	2084
@@E225	001	002E	2084	2086
@@E226	001	002F	2086	2088
@@E227	001	0030	2088	2090
@@E228	001	0031	2090	2092
@@E229	001	0032	2092	2094
@@E230	001	0033	2094	2096
@@E232	001	0034	2096	2098
@@E234	001	0035	2098	2100
@@E237	001	0036	2100	2102
@@E240	001	0037	2102	2104
@@E241	001	0038	2104	2106 3117
@@E242	001	0039	2106	2108
@@E248	001	003A	2108	2110
@@E249	001	003B	2110	2112
@@E250	001	003C	2112	2114 5554
@@E251	001	003D	2114	2116
@@E252	001	003E	2116	2118 5563
@@E253	001	003F	2118	2120 5558
@@E254	001	0040	2120	2122 5556
@@E255	001	0041	2122	2124
@@E256	001	0042	2124	2126 5560
@@E300	001	0043	2126	2128
@@E301	001	0044	2128	2130
@@E302	001	0045	2130	2132
@@E303	001	0046	2132	2134
@@E304	001	0047	2134	2136
@@E305	001	0048	2136	2138
@@E308	001	0049	2138	2140
@@E310	001	004A	2140	2142
@@E315	001	004B	2142	2144
@@E316	001	004C	2144	2146
@@E320	001	004D	2146	2148
@@E325	001	004E	2148	2150
@@E330	001	004F	2150	2152
@@E335	001	0050	2152	2154
@@E338	001	0051	2154	2156
@@E340	001	0052	2156	2158
@@E350	001	0053	2158	2160
@@E351	001	0054	2160	2162
@@E352	001	0055	2162	2164
@@E360	001	0056	2164	2166
@@E361	001	0057	2166	2168
@@E362	001	0058	2168	2170
@@E371	001	0059	2170	2172
@@E380	001	005A	2172	2174
@@E390	001	005B	2174	2176
@@E400	001	005C	2176	2178
@@E410	001	005D	2178	2180
@@E415	001	005E	2180	2182
@@E417	001	005F	2182	2184
@@E420	001	0060	2184	2186
@@E430	001	0061	2186	2188
@@E432	001	0062	2188	2190
@@E433	001	0063	2190	2192

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 93

@@E450	001	0064	2192	2194
@@E451	001	0065	2194	2196
@@E460	001	0066	2196	2198
@@E461	001	0067	2198	2200
@@E464	001	0068	2200	2202
@@E465	001	0069	2202	2204
@@E466	001	006A	2204	2206
@@E467	001	006B	2206	2208
@@E469	001	006C	2208	2210
@@E470	001	006D	2210	2212
@@E471	001	006E	2212	2214
@@E473	001	006F	2214	2216
@@E474	001	0070	2216	2218
@@E475	001	0071	2218	2220
@@E476	001	0072	2220	2222
@@E477	001	0073	2222	2224
@@E478	001	0074	2224	2226
@@E479	001	0075	2226	2228
@@E480	001	0076	2228	2230
@@E481	001	0077	2230	2232
@@E482	001	0078	2232	2234
@@E483	001	0079	2234	2236
@@E484	001	007A	2236	2238
@@E485	001	007B	2238	2240
@@E486	001	007C	2240	2242
@@E487	001	007D	2242	2244
@@E488	001	007E	2244	2246
@@E489	001	007F	2246	2248
@@E490	001	0080	2248	2250
@@E491	001	0081	2250	2252
@@E492	001	0082	2252	2254
@@E493	001	0083	2254	2256
@@E494	001	0084	2256	2258
@@E495	001	0085	2258	2260
@@E496	001	0086	2260	2262
@@E497	001	0087	2262	2264
@@E498	001	0088	2264	2266
@@E500	001	0089	2266	2268
@@E501	001	008A	2268	2270
@@E530	001	008B	2270	2272
@@E531	001	008C	2272	2274
@@E535	001	008D	2274	2276
@@E540	001	008E	2276	2278
@@E541	001	008F	2278	2280
@@E542	001	0090	2280	2282
@@E543	001	0091	2282	2284
@@E544	001	0092	2284	2286
@@E545	001	0093	2286	2288
@@E546	001	0094	2288	2290
@@E547	001	0095	2290	2292
@@E548	001	FFFF	2496	
@@E549	001	0096	2292	2294
@@E550	001	0097	2294	2296
@@E551	001	0098	2296	2298
@@E552	001	0099	2298	2300
@@E553	001	009A	2300	2302

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 94

@@E554	001	009B	2302	2304	
@@E555	001	009C	2304	2306	
@@E556	001	009D	2306	2308	
@@E558	001	009E	2308	2310	
@@E570	001	009F	2310	2312	
@@E571	001	00A0	2312	2314	
@@E572	001	00A1	2314	2316	
@@E573	001	00A2	2316	2318	
@@E574	001	00A3	2318	2320	
@@E575	001	FFFF	2498		
@@E578	001	00A4	2320	2322	
@@E579	001	FFFF	2500		
@@E580	001	FFFF	2502		
@@E585	001	00A5	2322	2324	
@@E595	001	FFFF	2504		
@@E597	001	FFFF	2506		
@@E598	001	FFFF	2508		
@@E600	001	00A6	2324	2326	
@@E601	001	00A7	2326	2328	
@@E602	001	00A8	2328	2330	
@@E603	001	00A9	2330	2332	
@@E604	001	00AA	2332	2334	
@@E606	001	00AB	2334	2336	
@@E607	001	00AC	2336	2338	
@@E608	001	00AD	2338	2340	
@@E609	001	00AE	2340	2342	
@@E610	001	00AF	2342	2344	
@@E611	001	00B0	2344	2346	3690
@@E612	001	00B1	2346	2348	
@@E613	001	00B2	2348	2350	3986
@@E614	001	00B3	2350	2352	
@@E700	001	00B4	2352	2354	
@@E701	001	00B5	2354	2356	
@@E710	001	00B6	2356	2358	
@@E712	001	00B7	2358	2360	
@@E713	001	00B8	2360	2362	
@@E714	001	00B9	2362	2364	
@@E715	001	00BA	2364	2366	
@@E716	001	00BB	2366	2368	
@@E717	001	00BC	2368	2370	
@@E718	001	00BD	2370	2372	
@@E720	001	00BE	2372	2374	
@@E721	001	00BF	2374	2376	
@@E723	001	00C0	2376	2378	
@@E724	001	00C1	2378	2380	
@@E725	001	00C2	2380	2382	
@@E726	001	00C3	2382	2384	
@@E727	001	00C4	2384	2386	
@@E728	001	00C5	2386	2388	
@@E729	001	00C6	2388	2390	
@@E730	001	00C7	2390	2392	
@@E732	001	00C8	2392	2394	
@@E752	001	00C9	2394	2396	
@@E753	001	00CA	2396	2398	
@@E754	001	00CB	2398	2400	
@@E755	001	00CC	2400	2402	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 95

@@E756	001	00CD	2402	2404
@@E757	001	00CE	2404	2406
@@E758	001	00CF	2406	2408
@@E759	001	00D0	2408	2410
@@E760	001	00D1	2410	2412
@@E761	001	00D2	2412	2414
@@E762	001	00D3	2414	2416
@@E763	001	00D4	2416	2418
@@E764	001	00D5	2418	2420
@@E765	001	00D6	2420	2422
@@E766	001	00D7	2422	2424
@@E767	001	00D8	2424	2426
@@E768	001	00D9	2426	2428
@@E769	001	00DA	2428	2430
@@E770	001	00DB	2430	2432
@@E771	001	00DC	2432	2434
@@E772	001	00DD	2434	2436
@@E773	001	00DE	2436	2438
@@E774	001	00DF	2438	2440
@@E775	001	00E0	2440	2442
@@E776	001	00E1	2442	2444
@@E777	001	00E2	2444	2446
@@E778	001	00E3	2446	2448
@@E779	001	00E4	2448	2450
@@E780	001	00E5	2450	2452
@@E781	001	00E6	2452	2454
@@E782	001	00E7	2454	2456
@@E783	001	00E8	2456	2458
@@E784	001	00E9	2458	2460
@@E785	001	00EA	2460	2462
@@E786	001	00EB	2462	2464
@@E790	001	00EC	2464	2466
@@E791	001	00ED	2466	2468
@@E792	001	00EE	2468	2470
@@E793	001	00EF	2470	2472
@@E794	001	00F0	2472	2474
@@E795	001	00F1	2474	2476
@@E796	001	00F2	2476	2478
@@E797	001	00F3	2478	2480
@@E798	001	00F4	2480	2482
@@E800	001	FFFF	2510	
@@E801	001	FFFF	2512	
@@E802	001	FFFF	2514	
@@E803	001	FFFF	2516	
@@E804	001	FFFF	2518	
@@E900	001	00F5	2482	2484 3113
@@E901	001	00F6	2484	2486 3115
@@E902	001	00F7	2486	2488 3114
@@E903	001	00F8	2488	2490 3116
@@E905	001	00F9	2490	2492
@@E906	001	00FA	2492	2494
@@E910	001	00FB	2494	3112
@ARR	001	0008	0016	4547 5418 5477 5493 6253 6346 6534* 6535 6536* 6537 6692* 6693 6694* 6695
@ASIGN	001	007C	0071	
@ASTER	001	005C	0069	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 96

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 97

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	98
@DWBCY	001	0005	0103	1664							
@DWSIZ	001	00C0	0105								
@DWTB1	001	0003	0104	1665							
@DZERO	001	00F0	0064								
@D1	001	0002	0026	3543 3608* 3626 3673* 3912 3928* 3935* 4431* 4434* 4479* 4513* 4587*	VER	15	, MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	98
				4629* 4685* 4707 4718* 4731* 4739 4744* 4750* 4752 4752* 4777* 4787							
				4792* 4798* 4800 4800* 4822 4831* 4833* 4834* 4840* 4844 4850 4853							
				4855* 4857* 4901 4919 4919* 4936* 4955 4972 4972* 4991* 5004* 5041							
				5057 5057* 5074* 5098 5113 5113* 5132* 5164* 5171 5180 5180* 5190*							
				5191* 5192* 5193 5274* 5288* 5302* 5322 5322* 5332* 5333* 5334* 5335							
				5390* 5398* 5430 5437* 5444* 5463* 5516 5516* 5532 5533 5533* 5534							
				5773 5774 5775 5776 5913* 5917* 5926 5926* 6024* 6360							
@EOF	001	001C	0077								
@EOFTC	001	0075	0162								
@EOS	001	001E	0076	1680 4398							
@FDDBC	001	0000	0195								
@FDE1	001	000C	0200								
@FDFNA	001	000B	0198								
@FDHNL	001	0002	0208								
@FDLNC	001	0002	0193								
@FDNSC	001	0003	0210								
@FDSD	001	0000	0206								
@FLACE	001	0009	0197								
@FLDBC	001	0001	0196								
@FLENT	001	0004	0201								
@FLFNA	001	0002	0199								
@FLHNL	001	0002	0209								
@FLLNC	001	0002	0194								
@FLNSC	001	0001	0211								
@FLSD	001	0001	0207								
@HDRLN	001	0007	0092								
@IAR	001	0010	0017								
@INDEX	001	0001	0156	0157							
@INST3	001	0003	0032								
@INST4	001	0004	0033								
@INST5	001	0005	0034								
@INST6	001	0006	0035								
@I1IAR	001	00C0	0020								
@LINSZ	001	00F4	0084								
@MAPEN	001	0005	0089								
@MINCR	001	2000	0083								
@MINUS	001	0060	0080								
@NOP	001	0080	0040	5998 6355 6429 6581 6702							
@NUMBR	001	007B	0070								
@OPD2	001	0004	0029								
@OP1	001	0003	0027	4393* 4394* 4456* 4457* 4494* 4495* 4547* 4561* 4562* 4602* 4603* 4642*							
				4658* 4659* 4830* 5003* 5179* 5224* 5232* 5236* 5321* 5371* 5373* 5418*							
				5419* 5471* 5472* 5477* 5492* 5493* 5535* 5975* 6253* 6271* 6272* 6343*							
				6346* 6531* 6537* 6689* 6695*							
@OP2	001	0005	0031								
@PCTRL	001	0000	0149								
@PDATA	001	0003	0151								
@PGCSZ	001	0020	0082	0083							
@PPLNG	001	0004	0148								
@PRCNT	001	0001	0150								
@PRETR	001	00C0	0154								

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES												VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	99
@PRINT	001	0040	0152	0154																		
@PSR	001	0004	0015																			
@PWAIT	001	00FF	0158																			
@P1IAR	001	0020	0018																			
@P2IAR	001	0040	0019																			
@Q	001	0001	0024	3526*	3575	4430*	4433*	4436*	4437*	4438*	4439*	4440*	4441*	4442*	4443*							
				4447*	4529*	4631*	4632*	4637*	4687*	4688*	4690*	4705	4720	4732*	4773*							
				4774	4778	4847*	4884*	4885	4889	4893	4913*	4932*	4947*	4966*	4987*							
				5024*	5025	5029	5033	5070*	5090*	5128*	5197*	5259	5306*	5313	5339*							
				5532*	5997	6092	6423	6427	6582	6701*	6702*	6712*	6718*	6744	6745							
				6747	6756*	6758																
@REGL	001	0002	0012																			
@RETRN	001	0080	0153	0154																		
@RLDWN	001	004F	0159																			
@RTRNC	001	0080	0161																			
@SBLN	001	0005	0170																			
@SBLNL	001	0002	0184																			
@SCTSZ	001	0100	0100																			
@SDFLN	001	0007	0090																			
@SDF0	001	0000	0166																			
@SDF1	001	0001	0167																			
@SDF2	001	0002	0168																			
@SDF3	001	0003	0169																			
@SECCY	001	0030	0086																			
@SIST	001	0001	0181																			
@SLASH	001	0061	0067																			
@SLAST	001	0002	0183																			
@SMIDL	001	0003	0182																			
@SNULL	001	0080	0173																			
@SONLY	001	0000	0180																			
@STEXT	001	0007	0172																			
@STYPE	001	0006	0171																			
@SYLVL	001	0005	3148																			
@TBCNT	001	0000	0160																			
@TBLEF	001	0010	0155	0157																		
@TBLIX	001	0011	0157																			
@UCB	001	0087	0039	6425	6756																	
@UPARW	001	005A	0078	3131																		
@VADDR	001	0002	0141	1401	1837	1849	1850	1851	1851	1865	1868	1870	1894	1895	1896							
				1934	1937	1940	1943	1946	1949	1952	1961	1964	1967	1970	1973							
				3067	3093	3594	3602	3659	3667	3708	4476	4522	4581	4622	4678							
				5174	5273	5316																
@VENTA	001	0056	0113	1668	1923	5951	6036															
@VMDDV	001	00FE	0114	3738																		
@VMFD1	001	0000	0109	4153																		
@VMFD2	001	0001	0110	4160	4166																	
@VMRS3	001	0002	0112																			
@VMTRL	001	0001	0111																			
@VOLID	001	0006	0091																			
@VQ	001	0001	0025	4704	4719	5429	5515	5538														
@WSFIT	001	0500	0101																			
@WSTBL	001	0503	0102																			
@XR	001	0002	0014	3541*	3542	3542*	3546*	3551*	3552	3557	3558	3560	3564	3566	3567							
				3567	3579	3594	3602	3624*	3625	3625*	3629*	3634*	3635	3636	3638							
				3644	3659	3667	3878*	3879	3893*	3897	3909	3911	3911*	3915	3920							
				3933	3939*	3941*	3981*	4000	4003	4013*	4026*	4037	4038	4044	4045							

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 100

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 101

B\$CFOR	001	0600	1115	
B\$CGET	001	06A3	1123	
B\$CGSB	001	0690	1121	
B\$CGTO	001	06B3	1119	
B\$CIFA	001	0600	1117	
B\$CIFC	001	0600	1118	
B\$CIMG	001	0600	1132	
B\$CINP	001	0600	1127	
B\$CLTA	001	0000	1109	
B\$CLTC	001	0669	1113	
B\$CLTM	001	0600	1111	
B\$CMAT	001	0600	1133	
B\$CMGT	001	0665	1134	
B\$CMIN	001	06D3	1135	
B\$CMPR	001	069B	1138	
B\$CMPT	001	069B	1137	
B\$CMPU	001	0600	1139	
B\$CMRD	001	06D0	1136	
B\$CNXT	001	0600	1116	
B\$CPCT	001	0CA8	1198	
B\$CPRT	001	0600	1130	
B\$CPRU	001	0600	1131	
B\$CPSE	001	06E7	1140	
B\$CPUT	001	0600	1124	
B\$CPWA	001	0CA6	1269	
B\$CRAD	001	150D	1239	
B\$CRBS	001	1509	1241	
B\$CREA	001	06CF	1128	
B\$CREM	001	0000	1105	
B\$CRMK	001	0001	1317	
B\$CRSR	001	06E3	1129	
B\$CRST	001	06A6	1125	
B\$CRSW	001	0E42	1316	
B\$CRTN	001	06CF	1122	
B\$CSBF	001	0600	1092	1106 1107 1108 1111 1112 1113 1114 1115 1116 1117 1118 1119 1120 1121 1122 1123 1124 1125 1126 1127 1128 1129 1130 1131 1132 1133 1134 1135 1136 1137 1138 1139 1140 1141 1142 1145 1146 1147 1148 1149
B\$CSCN	001	14B0	1214	
B\$CSMK	001	0007	1320	
B\$CSSW	001	14BC	1319	
B\$CSTP	001	06D6	1141	
B\$CSTR	001	14CC	1238	
B\$CSXA	001	2000	1098	
B\$CTYP	001	0A5F	1192	
B\$CVPD	001	0C5D	1197	
B\$CVPG	001	0CA5	1196	
B\$CWRK	001	F500	1266	
B\$DIST	001	0700	1158	
B\$DLNK	001	1B37	1264	
B\$DL4T	001	1A6B	1235	
B\$DPWA	001	0E46	1270	
B\$DST2	001	073A	1159	
B\$ERMK	001	0007	1293	
B\$ERSW	001	0993	1292	
B\$FACA	001	0E53	1201	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES
--------	-----	-------	------	------------

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 102

B\$FAIS	001	15AC	1218												
B\$FAIW	001	15A0	1219												
B\$FCON	001	0A46	1191												
B\$FORT	001	1B0E	1260												
B\$FPWA	001	15AC	1271												
B\$FRMK	001	0007	1311												
B\$FRSW	001	16CC	1310												
B\$FSC1	001	0E4C	1202												
B\$FSC2	001	0E4D	1203												
B\$FSMK	001	0007	1302												
B\$FSSW	001	0E5C	1301												
B\$FSVA	001	0E4F	1204												
B\$FTND	001	1B0B	1262												
B\$FTPT	001	1B0D	1261												
B\$FVME	001	15A2	1223												
B\$FVMP	001	15A4	1224												
B\$FVMS	001	15A6	1225												
B\$FVPE	001	15A8	1220												
B\$FVPP	001	15AA	1221												
B\$FVPS	001	15AC	1222												
B\$GBSW	001	08AF	1295												
B\$GBWK	001	0001	1296												
B\$GETC	001	0867	1172												
B\$GPTR	001	0878	1174												
B\$GTBF	001	1E00	1096												
B\$IFMK	001	0007	1314												
B\$IFSW	001	16E5	1313												
B\$INVT	001	1B38	1254												
B\$KWMK	001	0001	1308												
B\$KWSW	001	159E	1307												
B\$LBAS	001	185E	1245												
B\$LBSV	001	18E7	1243												
B\$LDRP	001	1A00	1093	3700	3701	3702	3703	3704	3705	3725	3740	4109	4110	5616	5762
				5763	5764	5765	5766	5767	5768	5769	5770	5771	6164		
B\$LINE	001	07D0	1160												
B\$LIST	001	1853	1227												
B\$LRTN	001	18EB	1244												
B\$LSTR	001	1862	1242												
B\$LTYP	001	18F2	1228												
B\$MATR	001	18F3	1230												
B\$MBMK	001	0007	1329												
B\$MBSW	001	1903	1328												
B\$MFBK	001	1B8F	1256												
B\$MGMK	001	0007	1326												
B\$MGSW	001	18FF	1325												
B\$MPMK	001	0007	1332												
B\$MPSW	001	1981	1331												
B\$MRMK	001	0007	1323												
B\$MRSW	001	0DDE	1322												
B\$NUMC	001	0873	1173												
B\$NXMK	001	0007	1299												
B\$NXSW	001	071D	1298												
B\$PARP	001	0A41	1181												
B\$PBNL	001	0A01	1187												
B\$PCAD	001	0A40	1182												
B\$PCDL	001	09D3	1186												

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 103

B\$PCPG	001	0A35	1185						
B\$PECT	001	0A44	1189						
B\$PERC	001	0A39	1188						
B\$PFAE	001	0033	1179						
B\$PFCL	001	009D	1180						
B\$PFNC	001	094E	1177						
B\$PFWP	001	0015	1178						
B\$PNBY	001	0A41	1183						
B\$PPWA	001	0A35	1268						
B\$PRM1	001	1AF3	1272						
B\$PTBF	001	1F00	1097						
B\$PUTC	001	093A	1176						
B\$PVAD	001	0A43	1184						
B\$RMRK	001	1AE6	1237						
B\$RTRN	001	1AF5	1273						
B\$SABF	001	1C00	1094						
B\$SCAN	001	1514	1216						
B\$SCAT	001	13C8	1211						
B\$SCON	001	001B	1194						
B\$SCVT	001	12E0	1209						
B\$SDPL	001	07DA	1162						
B\$SFAB	001	0E48	1206						
B\$SFNT	001	143C	1212						
B\$SLDT	001	109C	1208						
B\$SLVT	001	1062	1207						
B\$SNAT	001	131A	1210						
B\$SPAT	001	07E0	1163						
B\$SSTA	001	1BAC	1258						
B\$STAS	001	061B	1147						
B\$STIF	001	0606	1149						
B\$STMA	001	061B	1148						
B\$STML	001	0600	1146						
B\$STRL	001	0600	1145						
B\$SVRB	001	0E46	1205						
B\$SYMB	001	0DBC	1200						
B\$TCD2	001	0001	1278						
B\$TLTH	001	0002	1279	1280					
B\$TOD1	001	0000	1277						
B\$TOTB	001	1AF8	1280						
B\$TTAB	001	1AFA	1276	1280					
B\$TYPE	001	0739	1161						
B\$WORK	001	15A0	1265						
B\$ZDBN	001	19F2	1232						
B@ABAS	001	0007	1865	3594*	3602*	4911	5051	5273	5772
B@ACD1	001	0001	1862	1863	3560*	3566	5243	5251	
B@ACD2	001	0003	1863	1864	3552	3557*	3567	5253	5263
B@AFLG	001	0000	1857	3558	3564*	3635*			
B@ALLA	001	005C	1682						
B@AMAX	001	0005	1864	1865	3567*	3579	4918	5056	
B@BLNK	001	0040	1691	4548					
B@BLSZ	001	0100	1816	1955	1958	1961	1976	1979	
B@BREQ	001	0084	1471						
B@BRHI	001	0088	1472						
B@BRLO	001	0082	1470						
B@BRNE	001	0094	1474						
B@BRNH	001	0098	1475						

## CROSS REFERENCE

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 104

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 105

B@CSF1	001	0022	1354	
B@CSF2	001	0024	1355	
B@CSTA	001	0034	1363	
B@CSTC	001	0028	1357	
B@CSTF	001	0020	1353	
B@CSTH	001	0064	1387	
B@CSTX	001	003C	1367	
B@CSUB	001	0008	1341	
B@CSVVC	001	0002	1338	
B@CTYP	001	0020	1792	
B@CUSC	001	002C	1359	
B@CUSF	001	0026	1356	
B@CVAR	001	005B	1681	4403 5353
B@DAMK	001	0080	1860	3635
B@DASA	001	00FF	1621	
B@DASC	001	0040	1625	
B@DASM	001	0038	1623	
B@DCGT	001	0050	1631	
B@DCLS	001	0054	1637	
B@DDAT	001	0024	1617	
B@DDEF	001	0034	1618	
B@DDIM	001	0004	1619	
B@DDUM	001	00FF	1655	
B@DEC0	001	00F0	1750	4408 4628 4684 5212 5357
B@DEC1	001	00F1	1751	
B@DEC2	001	00F2	1752	
B@DEC3	001	00F3	1753	
B@DEC4	001	00F4	1754	
B@DEC5	001	00F5	1755	
B@DEC6	001	00F6	1756	
B@DEC7	001	00F7	1757	
B@DEC8	001	00F8	1758	
B@DEC9	001	00F9	1759	
B@DEND	001	0058	1653	1654
B@DEOF	001	0058	1654	
B@DFOR	001	0028	1626	
B@DGET	001	0040	1634	
B@DGSB	001	0020	1632	
B@DGTO	001	0044	1630	
B@DIFA	001	0048	1628	
B@DIFC	001	004C	1629	
B@DIGS	001	007B	1684	
B@DIMG	001	003C	1643	
B@DINP	001	0000	1638	
B@DIVD	001	0061	1701	
B@DLTA	001	00FF	1620	
B@DLTC	001	0040	1624	
B@DLTM	001	0038	1622	
B@DL01	001	0001	1935	1938
B@DL02	001	0003	1938	1941 5763
B@DL03	001	0005	1941	1944
B@DL04	001	0007	1944	1947 3703
B@DL05	001	0009	1947	1950 5764
B@DL06	001	000B	1950	1953 5765 5767
B@DL07	001	0045	1953	1956 5768
B@DL08	001	0145	1956	1959

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 106

B@DL09	001	0245	1959	1962			
B@DL10	001	0289	1962	1965	5769		
B@DL11	001	02C3	1965	1968	3704	5770	
B@DL12	001	02FD	1968	1971	3705	5771	
B@DL13	001	0337	1971	1974			
B@DL14	001	0371	1974	1977			
B@DL15	001	0471	1977	1980			
B@DL16	001	0507	1980	3725	3740	5616	
B@DMAT	001	0008	1644				
B@DMGT	001	0044	1645				
B@DMIN	001	0038	1646				
B@DMPR	001	0048	1649				
B@DMPT	001	004C	1648				
B@DMPU	001	0054	1650				
B@DMRD	001	003C	1647				
B@DNXT	001	0044	1627				
B@DPNT	001	004B	1692				
B@DPRT	001	002C	1641				
B@DPRU	001	0030	1642				
B@DPSE	001	0050	1651				
B@DPUT	001	0040	1635				
B@DREA	001	000C	1639				
B@DREM	001	00FF	1616				
B@DRSR	001	005C	1640				
B@DRST	001	0050	1636				
B@DRTN	001	005C	1633				
B@DSCY	001	0004	1608				
B@DSIF	001	001C	1657				
B@DSL	001	0010	1656				
B@DSML	001	0010	1658				
B@DSNS	001	0018	1610				
B@DSS1	001	0000	1609				
B@DSTP	001	0054	1652				
B@DTBN	001	0010	1674				
B@DTB1	001	0050	1673				
B@DTCY	001	0009	1670				
B@DTSN	001	0010	1672				
B@DTS1	001	0040	1671				
B@DTYP	001	0040	1786	5689	5692		
B@DURE	001	0020	1504				
B@DV CY	001	0007	1667				
B@DVC1	001	0056	1668				
B@DW CY	001	0005	1664				
B@DWT1	001	0003	1665				
B@D1MK	001	0080	1858				
B@D2MK	001	00C0	1859	3558	3564		
B@EOST	001	001E	1680	5202	5345		
B@EQL	001	007E	1706				
B@EXPC	001	00C5	1683				
B@FOFL	001	005C	1685				
B@FVAD	001	0001	1870				
B@GETC	001	0001	1809				
B@GETE	001	00FF	1810				
B@GETS	001	0000	1808				
B@GRTR	001	006E	1703				
B@ICON	001	0050	1765				

#### CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES
--------	-----	-------	------	------------

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 107

B@LADD	001	0001	1409
B@LADF	001	0002	1450
B@LADV	001	0008	1894
B@LBIN	001	0002	1819
B@LBIN	001	0002	1820
B@LBIN	001	0002	1826
B@LBIN	001	0003	5243
B@LBIN	001	0003	5245
B@LBIN	001	0003	5248
B@LBRA	001	0003	1441
B@LBRC	001	0004	1440
B@LBRD	001	0003	1442
B@LBRS	001	0001	1444
B@LCCA	001	0004	1850
B@LCCC	001	0001	1402
B@LCCC	001	0001	1440
B@LCDV	001	0004	1895
B@LCDV	001	0004	1916
B@LCER	001	0001	1400
B@LCER	001	0001	1464
B@LCFN	001	0004	1851
B@LCLN	001	0002	1405
B@LCLN	001	0002	1456
B@LCLN	001	0002	1457
B@LCLN	001	0002	1464
B@LCLS	001	0001	1453
B@LCMC	001	0001	1439
B@LCMF	001	0001	1438
B@LCNA	001	0006	1849
B@LCNN	001	0001	1403
B@LCOP	001	0001	1399
B@LCOP	001	0001	1428
B@LCOP	001	0001	1437
B@LCOP	001	0001	1449
B@LCOP	001	0001	1461
B@LCRV	001	0013	1893
B@LCRV	001	0013	1913
B@LCRV	001	0013	3642
B@LCRV	001	0013	3727
B@LCRV	001	0013	4431
B@LCRV	001	0013	4708
B@LCRV	001	0013	4731
B@LCRV	001	0013	4732
B@LCRV	001	0013	4947
B@LCRV	001	0013	4948
B@LCRV	001	0013	4949
B@LCRV	001	0013	5090
B@LCRV	001	0013	5091
B@LCSA	001	0002	1437
B@LCVA	001	0002	1401
B@LCVA	001	0002	1415
B@LCVA	001	0002	1416
B@LCVA	001	0002	1417
B@LCVA	001	0002	1418
B@LCVA	001	0002	1419
B@LCVA	001	0002	1420
B@LCVA	001	0002	1421
B@LCVA	001	0002	1422
B@LCVA	001	0002	1423
B@LCVA	001	0002	1424
B@LCVA	001	0002	1425
B@LCVA	001	0002	1426
B@LCVA	001	0002	1427
B@LCVA	001	0002	1428
B@LCVA	001	0002	1429
B@LCVA	001	0002	1430
B@LCVA	001	0002	1431
B@LCVA	001	0002	1432
B@LCVA	001	0002	1433
B@LCVA	001	0002	1434
B@LCVA	001	0002	1435
B@LCVA	001	0002	1436
B@LCVA	001	0002	1437
B@LCVA	001	0002	1438
B@LCVA	001	0002	1439
B@LCVA	001	0002	1440
B@LCVA	001	0002	1441
B@LCVA	001	0002	1442
B@LCVA	001	0002	1443
B@LCVA	001	0002	1444
B@LCVA	001	0002	1445
B@LCVA	001	0002	1446
B@LCVA	001	0002	1447
B@LCVA	001	0002	1459
B@LCVA	001	0002	1460
B@LCXX	001	0001	1404
B@LDAT	001	0004	1563
B@LDCA	001	0003	1459
B@LDDL	001	0003	1460
B@LDDM	001	0004	1823
B@LDEF	001	0003	1564
B@LDIM	001	0003	1565
B@LDIN	001	0004	1822
B@LDIV	001	0001	1412
B@LDMN	001	0002	1820
B@LDMN	001	0002	1849
B@LDMN	001	0002	3567
B@LDSN	001	0004	1824
B@LDWA	001	0002	1461
B@LELP	001	0010	1892
B@LEND	001	0003	1592
B@LEOF	001	0001	1462
B@LEOP	001	0001	1458
B@LERC	001	0003	1464
B@LESP	001	0008	1891
B@LESS	001	004C	1693
B@LET\$	001	005B	1713
B@LET#	001	007B	1714
B@LET@	001	007C	1715
B@LETA	001	00C1	1717
B@LETB	001	00C2	1719

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 108

B@LETB	001	00C3	1720
B@LETD	001	00C4	1721
B@LETE	001	00C5	1722
B@LETF	001	00C6	1723
B@LETG	001	00C7	1724
B@LETH	001	00C8	1725
B@LETI	001	00C9	1726
B@LETJ	001	00D1	1727
B@LETK	001	00D2	1728
B@LETL	001	00D3	1729
B@LETM	001	00D4	1730
B@LETN	001	00D5	1731
B@LETO	001	00D6	1732
B@LETP	001	00D7	1733
B@LETO	001	00D8	1734
B@LETR	001	00D9	1735
B@LETS	001	00E2	1736
B@LETT	001	00E3	1737
B@LETU	001	00E4	1738
B@LETV	001	00E5	1739
B@LETW	001	00E6	1740
B@LETX	001	00E7	1741
B@LETY	001	00E8	1742
B@LETZ	001	00E9	1743
B@LEXP	001	0008	1782
B@LFCI	001	0003	1417
B@LFNA	001	0002	1896
B@LFNO	001	0003	1415
B@LFN1	001	0003	1416
B@LFOR	001	0003	1445
B@LFRT	001	0004	1837
B@LGET	001	0003	1447
B@LGSB	001	0005	1571
B@LGTO	001	0004	1570
B@LHLT	001	0001	1408
B@LIEX	001	0002	1768
B@LIFN	001	0003	1831
B@LILP	001	0009	1890
		1908	1909
		4442	4443
		1910	3526
		4447	5594
		3527	5641
		4430	5643
		4431	5645
		4433	5647
		4434	5649
		4437	5651
		4439	4440
B@LIMG	001	0001	1582
B@LIMH	001	0003	1457
B@LINI	001	0002	1449
B@LINP	001	0005	1577
B@LIPI	001	0003	1771
B@LISP	001	0005	1889
		1897	1903
		4886	4890
		1904	4894
		1905	5026
		3576	5030
		3719	5034
		4706	5260
		4708	5627
		4721	5629
		4722	5631
		4775	5633
		4779	5635
B@LIS2	001	0005	1774
B@LIVT	001	0001	1847
B@LKCL	001	0005	1576
B@LKFR	001	0003	1567
B@LKGT	001	0003	1573
B@LKIF	001	0002	1569
B@LKON	001	0002	1602
B@LKPT	001	0003	1574
B@LKPU	001	000A	1581

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 109

B@LKRR	001	0007	1579						
B@LKRT	001	0005	1575						
B@LKTO	001	0002	1596						
B@LLET	001	0003	1566						
B@LL01	001	0002	1934	1935					
B@LL02	001	0002	1937	1938					
B@LL03	001	0002	1940	1941					
B@LL04	001	0002	1943	1944					
B@LL05	001	0002	1946	1947					
B@LL06	001	0002	1949	1950					
B@LL07	001	003A	1952	1953					
B@LL08	001	0100	1955	1956					
B@LL09	001	0100	1958	1959					
B@LL10	001	0044	1961	1962					
B@LL11	001	003A	1964	1965					
B@LL12	001	003A	1967	1968	3544	4902	5042	5172	
B@LL13	001	003A	1970	1971	3627	4956	5099	5314	
B@LL14	001	003A	1973	1974					
B@LL15	001	0100	1976	1977					
B@LL16	001	0096	1979	1980					
B@LMAT	001	0003	1583						
B@LMF1	001	0003	1418						
B@LMF2	001	0003	1419						
B@LMF3	001	0003	1420						
B@LMGT	001	0006	1584						
B@LMIN	001	0008	1585						
B@LMPR	001	0008	1588						
B@LMPT	001	0006	1587						
B@LMPU	001	000D	1589						
B@LMPY	001	0001	1411						
B@LMRD	001	0007	1586						
B@LMSM	001	0003	1421						
B@LNEG	001	0001	1414						
B@LNEX	001	0004	1568						
B@LNXT	001	0003	1446						
B@LPAR	001	004D	1694	4401	4405	5210	5355		
B@LPRS	001	0002	1454						
B@LPRT	001	0005	1580						
B@LPRU	001	0002	1455						
B@LPSE	001	0005	1590						
B@LPUT	001	0002	1448						
B@LPWR	001	0001	1413						
B@LREA	001	0004	1578						
B@LREM	001	0003	1562						
B@LRSR	001	0001	1451						
B@LRST	001	0001	1452						
B@LRTN	001	0006	1572						
B@LSA1	001	0003	1433						
B@LSA2	001	0003	1434						
B@LSB1	001	0003	1435						
B@LSC1	001	0003	1427						
B@LSDF	001	0004	1817						
B@LSD0	001	0003	1429						
B@LSD1	001	0003	1430						
B@LSD2	001	0003	1431						
B@LSF1	001	0003	1423						

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 110

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 111

B@PTSA	001	0002	1844	
B@PUD1	001	0006	1500	
B@PUD2	001	0007	1501	
B@PUI0	001	0001	1494	
B@PUI1	001	0004	1495	
B@PUI2	001	0005	1496	
B@PUNL	001	0002	1498	
B@PUNS	001	0003	1499	
B@PUTM	001	0010	1503	
B@RPAR	001	005D	1698	4633 5226 5234 5370
B@SADV	001	00E8	1915	1918
B@SAVL	001	0B76	1911	1928
B@SAVS	001	065E	1906	1927
B@SCDV	001	0074	1916	1918
B@SCLN	001	005E	1699	
B@SCRV	001	0227	1913	1927 1928
B@SDMK	001	0080	1828	
B@SEXP	001	0004	1781	
B@SFAT	001	0196	1918	1927 1928 1979
B@SFNA	001	003A	1917	1918
B@SFRT	001	0028	1838	
B@SIEL	001	003F	1908	1911
B@SIES	001	0023	1903	1906
B@SIGN	001	0010	1790	
B@SLDL	001	0A32	1910	1911
B@SLDS	001	05AA	1905	1906
B@SLVL	001	0105	1909	1911
B@SLVS	001	0091	1904	1906
B@SQUO	001	007D	1705	
B@STAT	001	0000	1780	
B@TASA	001	0012	1515	
B@TASC	001	001E	1521	
B@TASM	001	0018	1517	
B@TASS	001	007B	1522	
B@TCGT	001	0030	1530	
B@TCLS	001	0042	1536	
B@TDAT	001	0006	1511	
B@TDEF	001	0009	1512	
B@TDIM	001	000C	1513	
B@TDUM	001	0078	1554	
B@TEND	001	0072	1552	
B@TEOF	001	0075	1553	
B@TFOR	001	0021	1524	
B@TGET	001	0039	1533	
B@TGSB	001	0033	1531	
B@TGTO	001	002D	1529	
B@TIFA	001	0027	1526	
B@TIFC	001	002A	1527	
B@TIFS	001	007D	1528	
B@TIMG	001	0054	1542	
B@TINP	001	0045	1537	
B@TLTA	001	000F	1514	
B@TLTC	001	001B	1518	
B@TLTM	001	0015	1516	
B@TLTS	001	0079	1519	
B@TMAS	001	007C	1523	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	112
B@TMAT	001	0057	1543								
B@TMGT	001	005A	1544								
B@TMIN	001	005D	1545								
B@TMLS	001	007A	1520								
B@TMPR	001	0066	1548								
B@TMPT	001	0063	1547								
B@TMPU	001	0069	1549								
B@TMRD	001	0060	1546								
B@TNXT	001	0024	1525								
B@TPRT	001	004E	1540								
B@TPRU	001	0051	1541								
B@TPSE	001	006C	1550								
B@TPUT	001	003C	1534								
B@TRAC	001	0080	1784	5165 5301 5690 5691 5692							
B@TREA	001	0048	1538								
B@TREM	001	0003	1510								
B@TRSR	001	004B	1539								
B@TRST	001	003F	1535								
B@TRTN	001	0036	1532								
B@TSTP	001	006F	1551								
B@VMC1	001	0056	1923								
B@VMLB	001	F0CD	1928								
B@VMSB	001	F5E5	1927								
B@VMSZ	001	0000	1924	1926 1927 1928							
B@VMTB	001	0000	1926								
B@ZNEG	001	00D0	1797								
B@ZPOS	001	00F0	1796								
C4BCHC	001	0004	6417								
C4BCHR	001	174A	6405	6373* 6374							
C4BINI	001	1749	6403	6350							
C4BIN2	001	16DE	6340	5223 5231 5368 6341 6344							
C4BLEN	002	1746	6415	6389* 6390*							
C4BLNK	003	16F9	6423								
C4BLOW	001	00F0	6419	6357							
C4BLVL	002	0002	6421	6350 6365 6366 6367 6368 6369 6374							
C4BNMC	004	16F5	6427								
C4BNOP	001	0080	6429								
C4BSAV	002	174C	6409	6348* 6390							
C4BSPC	001	0087	6425								
C4BVAL	002	1748	6401	5225 5233 5369 6350* 6365 6365* 6366 6367 6367* 6368 6368* 6369*							
C4BWRK	002	1746	6398	6366* 6369 6415 6421							
C4BYT1	001	1747	6400								
C4B100	004	16F4	6351	6427							
C4B200	003	16F8	6355	6377 6423							
C4B300	003	16FB	6357	6383							
C4B590	003	172A	6381	6360 6384							
C4B600	003	172D	6382	6355							
C4B700	003	1736	6389	6358							
C4B800	004	173D	6392	6343* 6361							
C4B850	004	1741	6394	6346*							
C4B900	001	174D	6411	6351* 6360*							
C4END	001	174E	6430								
DL2C01	002	17DC	6594	6534 6536 6544							
DL2C05	002	17DE	6595	6540							
DL2C48	001	17D8	6592	6542 6546							

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	113						
DL2DPL	006	17E4	6600	6541*													
DL2END	001	17E7	6605														
DL2E01	001	0001	6524	6542	6544	6546	6550	6562	6570								
DL2E02	001	0002	6525	6555	6558	6576											
DL2E18	001	0018	6526		6556												
DL2E60	001	0060	6527		6571												
DL2E7C	001	007C	6529		6568												
DL2ICS	001	174E	6530		3422	3432											
DL2K18	002	17DA	6593		6559												
DL2K60	002	17D5	6590		6577												
DL2K80	002	17D7	6591		6558	6576											
DL2LST	001	17DF	6599		6542*	6544*	6546*	6550	6551*	6555*	6558*	6562	6568*	6576*	6579*	6584	
									6601								
DL2PHY	001	17E1	6601														
DL2RAD	002	17E6	6604		3412*	3417*	3421*	6555									
DL2SAD	005	1766	6602		6562*	6569*	6570*	6571		6577*	6579						
DL2SEC	005	176F	6603		6550*	6556	6559*	6560		6560*	6561		6561*	6570			
DL2SWH	003	17C4	6582														
DL2TSD	001	0083	6528		6569												
DL2000	001	1752	6532		6522	6533											
DL2001	005	1762	6539		6535*	6602											
DL2002	005	176B	6541		6539*	6540*	6603										
DL2005	004	1770	6542		6545												
DL2006	004	177E	6546		6543												
DL2008	004	179B	6560		6557												
DL2010	003	17B1	6571														
DL2100	004	17BF	6579		6572												
DL2110	003	17C3	6581		6582												
DL2900	004	17CC	6585		6531*	6581											
DL2910	004	17D0	6586		6537*												
DL4CYL	001	185D	6734		6706*												
DL4C01	002	1863	6742		6692	6694	6706										
DL4C05	002	1865	6743		6698												
DL4C24	003	1834	6745		6719												
DL4C48	003	1821	6747		6713	6754	6760										
DL4C96	003	1810	6744		6707												
DL4DPL	006	1861	6733		6699*												
DL4EFD	001	0001	6740		6712	6758											
DL4END	001	18A3	6771														
DL4ETB	001	0080	6741		6718												
DL4E01	001	0001	6739		6714												
DL4E24	001	0018	6738		6716												
DL4E48	001	0030	6737		6710	6752											
DL4E96	001	0060	6736		6704												
DL4ICS	001	17E7	6687		3424	3434	3679	4057	4059	4067	4074	5404	5478	5503	5506	5522	
					5525	5894	5908	5976	6011	6044	6053	6063	6076				
DL4LST	001	185C	6732		6725	6734	6735	6746		6764*							
DL4SAV	005	17FE	6770		6757*	6760*	6763										
DL4SCD	001	185E	6735		6704	6707*	6710	6713*	6716	6719*	6720	6720*	6721	6721*	6722*	6751	
					6757	6763*	6765*										
DL4SCT	001	185F	6746		6714	6749	6755*	6764	6765	6766*							
DL4SPT	004	1866	6750		6715												
DL4WRK	005	17FF	6769		6749*	6751*	6752	6754*	6755	6766							
DL4010	001	17EB	6690		6688	6691											
DL4020	005	17FB	6697		6693*	6769	6770										
DL4030	005	1804	6699		6697*	6698*											

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 114

DL4035	003	1809	6701	6767											
DL4040	003	180F	6704	6708	6744										
DL4050	003	1820	6710	6705	6747										
DL4060	003	182D	6714	6711											
DL4070	003	1833	6716	6745	6753	6759	6761								
DL4080	004	1840	6720	6717											
DL4100	003	1848	6722	6701*	6712*	6718*	6758								
DL4200	003	1851	6727	6702*	6756*										
DL4500	004	1866	6749	6750											
DL4600	004	1890	6763	6727											
DL4900	004	1854	6729	6689*											
DL4920	004	1858	6730	6695*											
LALAAC	002	07FA	3725	3551	3634										
LALAEI	002	07EE	3717	3527*	3536	3537	3617	3618							
LALAP1	008	07F0	3744	3534	3536*	3594	3595*	3617*	3619*	3659	3660*	3678*			
LALAP2	008	07F2	3745	3533*	3534*	3588	3596*	3653	3661*						
LALAP3	008	07F4	3746	3535	3537*	3602	3603*	3618*	3620*	3667	3668*				
LALAP4	008	07F6	3747	3535*	3586	3604*	3651	3669*							
LALASC	002	069B	3496	3528*											
LALASM	001	1CC4	3704	3541											
LALB00	001	0000	3453												
LALB01	001	0001	3454	3428											
LALCEL	002	07FC	3727	3619	3620	3678									
LALCSM	001	1CFE	3705	3624											
LALCTR	001	068C	3470	3428*	3471										
LALCYL	001	068E	3478	3480											
LALEBC	001	0002	3709	3565	3569	3578	3579	3643	3644						
LALECT	002	07E8	3714	3565	3565*	3574*	3581*	3642*	3646*						
LALFDA	001	068F	3479	3426*											
LALH00	002	07FE	3728	3546	3552	3629	3636								
LALH01	002	0800	3729	3533	3569	3581	3646								
LALH02	002	0802	3730	3608	3673										
LALH10	002	0804	3731	3557	3560	3638									
LALLCT	002	07EA	3715	3566*	3569*										
LALLFA	002	068B	3466	3417											
LALLOC	001	0607	3376												
LALLPI	002	07F8	3724	3528											
LALOVR	001	0700	3460	3483	3492										
LALPLI	001	0699	3494	3443											
LALPMK	001	0040	3458	3399	3401	3404	3407								
LALPUT	001	0805	3735	3680											
LALRFL	001	068D	3476	3423	3430*	3433									
LALSBC	001	0001	3706	3581	3646										
LALSCT	001	0690	3482	3426	3427										
LALSC5	001	0005	3451	3430	3431										
LALSDP	001	0002	3457	3490											
LALSDS	001	0695	3488	3427*	3489										
LALSFA	002	0689	3465	3412											
LALSIZ	002	07EC	3716	3578	3578*	3579*	3586	3588	3595	3596	3603	3604	3643	3643*	3644*
LALSRF	001	0000	3459	3651	3653	3660	3661	3668	3669						
LALSTD	001	0001	3707	3608	3673										
LALVAP	008	07F6	3720	3532*	3744	3745	3746	3747	4183	4184	4185	4186			
LALVA1	001	1A00	3700												
LALVA2	001	1A02	3701												
LALVA3	001	1A04	3702												

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	115
LALVA4	001	1A07	3703	3532							
LALWFL	001	0693	3485	3425 3431* 3435							
LALX01	001	0687	3464	3428							
LALX02	001	0002	3708	3534 3535 3536 3537 3586 3588 3595 3596 3603 3604 3617 3618							
				3619 3620 3651 3653 3660 3661 3668 3669 3678							
LALX03	001	0003	3455								
LALX08	001	0008	3710	3532							
LAL000	001	060B	3391	3392 3393 6080							
LAL010	004	0627	3404	3400							
LAL020	004	0631	3407	3398							
LAL030	005	0638	3412	3402							
LAL040	005	0640	3417	3405 3408							
LAL050	006	0645	3421	3413							
LAL055	004	064B	3422	3429							
LAL060	004	0681	3442	3403 3406							
LAL100	004	069F	3517	3377							
LAL110	005	06B5	3532	3522							
LAL120	004	06CE	3541	3609							
LAL125	003	06D2	3542	3543 3545 3608*							
LAL130	003	06DB	3551								
LAL150	003	06F3	3564	3553 3559							
LAL160	004	06FE	3567	3570							
LAL170	003	070D	3574	3516 3517 3526* 3575 3577							
LAL180	004	0714	3579	3582							
LAL190	004	0722	3586								
LAL2BY	001	0002	3456	3412 3417 3421							
LAL200	004	0730	3594								
LAL210	004	073F	3602	3587							
LAL220	005	074B	3608	3547 3597							
LAL400	004	0754	3617								
LAL410	004	0764	3624	3674							
LAL420	003	0768	3625	3626 3628 3673*							
LAL430	003	0771	3634								
LAL434	003	0774	3635								
LAL436	004	0777	3636								
LAL440	003	0782	3642	3637							
LAL450	004	0789	3644	3647							
LAL460	004	0797	3651								
LAL470	004	07A5	3659								
LAL480	004	07B4	3667	3652							
LAL490	004	07C0	3673	3630 3662							
LAL495	004	07CB	3679								
LAL500	004	07D7	3686								
LAL900	004	07DB	3690	3568 3580 3589 3645 3654							
LDFADB	001	0002	4096	4019 4020							
LDFAP1	008	07EF	4183	3883* 3899 3901 3902* 4002 4006 4037 4039* 4044 4046*							
LDFAP3	008	07F3	4185	3884* 3904 3906 3907* 4118							
LDFBF1	001	1A00	4106	3893 3941 3992 4025 4064 4141 4155 4174 4179 4187							
LDFBF2	001	1900	4107	3878 4162 4188 4189							
LDFBF3	001	1B00	4108	3939 4168							
LDFBY0	001	0000	4093	3915 3993 4027							
LDFCNT	001	09F8	4130	3968* 3973 3975* 4045 4046 4131							
LDFCTB	001	0001	4095	3922 3924 3928 3947 3948 3949 3950 3957 3965 3966 3968 3980							
				3998 4000 4003 4004 4008 4037 4038 4039 4044 4045 4046							
LDFDKD	001	09F6	4126	3924* 3949 3963 3966 4127							
LDFDMK	001	0080	4100								

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES		VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	116
LDFD1R	002	09EF	4116	3928	4014	4051						
LDFD2R	002	09F1	4117	4013	4050							
LDFEB1	001	1AFF	4187									
LDFEB2	001	19FF	4189	3873*	3874	4192						
LDFFDR	001	09FA	4137	3869								
LDFFDW	001	0A06	4150	4058								
LDFFE2	001	1940	4188	3981	4026							
LDFFN1	001	0003	4097									
LDFFN2	001	0000	4091									
LDFF2W	001	0A0C	4157	4060								
LDFF3W	001	0A12	4163	3908*	4068							
LDFH01	001	09ED	4115	3883	3884	3902	3907	3922	3924	3968	3998	4003
				4039	4052							
LDFILE	001	080B	3855	3686								
LDFLE2	001	0070	4101									
LDFLFE	001	00E0	4102	3913								
LDFLN2	001	0010	4099									
LDFLTH	001	00FF	4104	3874								
LDFL2E	001	0060	4103	3935	3936							
LDFNDD	001	09F5	4123	3922*	3950	3965	4124					
LDFNUL	001	0000	4092	3915	3951	3963	3993	4027				
LDFOP1	006	0943	4191	4020*								
LDFOP2	005	093A	4190	4019*								
LDFPGL	001	0001	4094	3883	3884	3901	3902	3906	3907			
LDFPR2	002	09F3	4118	4019	4020							
LDFRBF	001	0A1E	4175	4080								
LDFRIP	008	07F1	4184	3947	3957	3965*	3966*	3998*				
LDFR2P	008	07F5	4186	3948								
LDFSADV	001	09F9	4133	3901*	3906*	3908	3909	3910*	3936*	3937		
LDFSBF	001	0A18	4170	3862								
LDFTAP	001	09F4	4122	3947*	3948*	3980						
LDFTDT	001	09F7	4129	3949*	3950*	3951	3957	3980	4008*	4052*		
LDFTLA	001	0955	4111									
LDFTLB	001	1900	4105	4148								
LDFTRL	001	0A00	4143	4075								
LDFVA2	001	1A02	4109									
LDFVA4	001	1A06	4110									
LDFX08	001	0008	4098	3973	3975							
LDF100	004	081B	3868									
LDF110	004	0821	3873									
LDF120	004	082B	3878									
LDF130	005	0834	3883									
LDF145	004	083E	3888									
LDF150	004	0844	3893									
LDF155	004	0863	3904	3900								
LDF157	004	0874	3908	3903								
LDF160	003	087F	3911	3898	3912	3914	3928*	3935*	3940	3942		
LDF170	003	0888	3920									
LDF180	004	0895	3924	3921								
LDF190	005	0899	3928	3916	3923							
LDF192	003	08AF	3937	3929								
LDF194	004	08BD	3941	3938								
LDF2BP	001	19FE	4192	3874*								
LDF200	005	08C5	3947	3934								
LDF202	005	08DD	3957									
LDF203	003	08E5	3963									

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 117

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	118
LRAX00	001	0000	6096	5915							
LRAX02	002	1606	6120	6000							
LRA010	004	1478	5894	6072							
LRA012	006	1488	5902								
LRA015	004	1492	5907								
LRA020	003	14A4	5915	5913* 5917* 5918 5926							
LRA030	006	14C3	5926	5916							
LRA035	003	14C9	5927	5926*							
LRA037	004	14E0	5936	5922							
LRA040	004	14E6	5941								
LRA045	004	14EA	5942	5981							
LRA050	005	14EE	5946	5964							
LRA060	003	14F6	5951	5969							
LRA070	004	14FC	5956								
LRA080	004	1506	5959								
LRA090	004	150A	5960	5986							
LRA100	003	151E	5968	5958							
LRA110	006	1525	5974	5947							
LRA120	004	1535	5978	5975*							
LRA130	004	1543	5985	5957							
LRA200	003	154B	5996	5952 5962 5997 5999 6092							
LRA210	004	1560	6007	5996							
LRA220	005	156E	6010	6048							
LRA230	006	1583	6019	6039							
LRA240	004	158E	6025	6024*							
LRA250	006	15C1	6052	6037							
LRA260	006	15D6	6062	6030							
LRA270	006	15E8	6071								
LRA280	004	15F2	6076	5903 6057							
LSOBCT	001	0002	6316	6264 6266 6274 6284 6294 6304							
LSOBET	002	16D7	6331	6263* 6264							
LSOBOT	002	16D3	6329	5921* 5929* 5961 6000* 6264							
LSOBSW	001	16D1	6328	6254* 6286 6303*							
LSOB00	001	0000	6314	6254							
LSOB01	001	0001	6315	6286 6303							
LSODEC	002	16D0	6324	6256 6257 6282 6283							
LSOECT	001	0004	6318	6276 6277 6278 6296 6297 6298							
LSOHLD	004	16DD	6333	6276* 6278 6296* 6298							
LSOINC	002	16CE	6323	6261 6262							
LSORTA	004	162C	6253	5932 6003							
LSOTEY	002	16D9	6332	6273* 6274							
LSOTOP	002	16D5	6330	6255* 6274							
LSO1ST	001	0003	6317	6266 6276 6277* 6284 6294 6296 6297* 6304							
LSO100	004	1640	6261	6267 6290							
LSO2ND	001	0007	6319	6266 6277 6278* 6284 6294 6297 6298* 6304							
LSO200	004	1665	6273	6285 6305							
LSO210	005	1672	6276								
LSO250	004	1680	6282								
LSO300	004	1690	6286	6295 6299							
LSO400	004	1697	6288	6272*							
LSO500	004	169B	6289	6271*							
LSO600	004	16A3	6294	6275							
LSO650	005	16AB	6296								
LSO800	004	16BD	6303	6265							
LSO900	004	16C9	6306	6253* 6287							
LVIAAA	001	0008	5681	4637 4922 5060 5185							

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 119

LVIAAC	002	1371	5616	4910	4963	5050	5106	5242	5379
LVIAAP	001	0004	5682	4631	5183				
LVIAIV	002	1405	5714	4446*	4781	4883	5023		
LVIALC	002	1375	5621	4432					
LVIASC	005	1397	5778	4709					
LVIATL	001	141D	5750	4462	4499	4566	4604	4660	5195
LVIBDC	001	0008	5592	4530	4853				
LVIBF1	001	1900	5605	5779					
LVIBF2	001	0700	5606	4702	5513	5536	5537	5727	5736
LVIBIO	001	0711	5781	5461*					
LVIROA	001	0B11	5780	5461					
LVIROF	001	0004	5591	5423	5446	5451			
LVIBRS	002	136F	5615	5003					
LVIBYC	001	0001	5586	4400	4463	4469	4479	4501	4513
				4629	4665	4671	4685	4744	4750
					4841	5002	5005	5436	5453
LVIBY2	001	0002	5589	4500	4507	4514	4516	4517	4830
				5253	5263	5264	5266	5267	5282
								5283	5369
								5380	5387
								5419	5434
								5442	5472
LVICAA	001	0002	5683	4690	4975	5116	5327		
LVICAP	001	0001	5684	4687	5325				
LVICAT	001	1CFE	5771	4676	4953	5096	5311		
LVICES	005	1388	5631						
LVICFL	009	13B2	5645						
LVICHV	002	1379	5623	4733	4946	5089	5307		
LVICMB	001	13E9	5663	5623					
LVICNT	002	13F9	5700	4892*	4949*	5032*	5092*	5419	5463
LVICSB	001	13D7	5662	4760*	4762*	4980*	4982*	5121*	5123*
LVICTF	001	0040	5689	4762	4980	5121			
LVICTN	001	00C0	5692	4760	4982	5123			
LVICTR	002	1401	5710						
LVICVM	001	0010	5595	4588	4755				
LVICVT	001	1C8A	5769	4579	4737	5777			
LVIDNM	001	00F0	5601	4519					
LVIDPT	001	0009	5593	4833					
LVIDSA	002	13FF	5707	4410*	4519*	4520	4521	4528	4530
LVIDVP	001	0006	5772						
LVID01	001	0001	5585	5462					
LVIECC	002	1373	5619	5566					
LVIECT	002	13FB	5703	5258*	5266	5268*	5385*	5388*	
LVIELC	002	1403	5713	4918*	4971*	5056*	5112*		
LVIGET	001	1410	5729	5507	5526				
LVIHLD	001	13F6	5698	4751*	4799*	4841*	5275*	5391*	5497
LVIH00	002	1365	5610	4476	4522	4581	4622	4678	4742
				5174	5193	5243	5245	5248	5316
LVIH01	002	1367	5611	4468	4485	4506	4552	4573	4614
				5084	5137	5162	5192	5209	5217
				5352	5362	5388	5453		
LVIH02	002	1369	5612	4469	4507	4540	4574	4593	4615
				4991	5074	5132	5191	5288	5333
LVIH03	002	136B	5613						
LVIH64	002	136D	5614	5454					
LVIIB1	001	0700	5604	5422	5464	5615	5746	5780	5781
LVIICP	001	1A08	5764	4701					
LVIINN	001	1412	5732	4701*	5403	5497	5502	5505*	5521
LVIIVD	001	1A0B	5765	4718				5524*	5733

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 120

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	121
LVITM1	001	13EB	5669								
LVITM2	001	13EC	5670								
LVITM3	001	13ED	5671								
LVITM4	001	13EE	5672								
LVITM5	001	13EF	5673								
LVITM6	001	13F0	5674								
LVITM7	001	13F1	5675								
LVITM8	001	13F2	5676								
LVITM9	001	13F3	5677								
LVITRL	001	1900	5779	4391 5564							
LVITSW	001	13F4	5696	4370* 4376* 4764* 4812* 4867* 5157							
LVITT1	003	OB23	5773	4461* 4469* 4479							
LVITT2	003	0BF9	5774	4567* 4574* 4587							
LVITT3	003	OC41	5775	4605* 4615* 4629							
LVITT4	003	OCB4	5776	4661* 4671* 4685							
LVIVA1	001	1A00	5762	4882							
LVIVA2	001	1A04	5766	5018							
LVIVMI	001	1417	5739	5479							
LVI0TD	001	0000	5582	4463 4501 4529 4568 4609 4665 4751 4799 4841 4847 4855 4922							
				4975 5060 5116 5164 5197 5339							
LVI010	004	0A2B	4374								
LVI012	004	0A46	4385	4375							
LVI014	004	0A35	4377	4387							
LVI015	004	0A54	4391	4378							
LVI020	003	0A63	4398	4416							
LVI030	003	0A85	4408	4404							
LVI040	004	0A92	4415	4486 4541 4594 4650							
LVI045	004	0A9A	4420	4380							
LVI050	004	0AA4	4425	4381 4399							
LVI060	005	0CDF	4701	5138 5143							
LVI065	005	0CEB	4704	4430* 4431* 4432* 4705 4707							
LVI070	004	0CF0	4713								
LVI075	006	0CF8	4718								
LVI078	005	0CFE	4719	4433* 4434* 4435* 4718* 4720							
LVI080	004	0AFA	4456	4409							
LVI090	005	0B09	4463	4470							
LVI092	004	0B1D	4474	4464							
LVI094	003	0B21	4475	5773							
LVI095	004	0B24	4476								
LVI096	003	0B35	4480	4479*							
LVI098	004	0B38	4484	4456*							
LVI1TD	001	0001	5583	4476 4522 4581 4622 4678 4742 4750 4755 4790 4798 4803 4825							
				4840 4857 5183 5185 5325 5327							
LVI100	004	0B43	4494	4411							
LVI103	004	0B52	4501	4508							
LVI105	004	0B64	4512	4502							
LVI106	004	0BA7	4534	4531							
LVI107	003	0BAB	4535	4513* 4529* 4533							
LVI109	004	0BAE	4539	4494*							
LVI110	004	0BB9	4547	4415							
LVI112	003	0BBD	4548	4553							
LVI114	004	0BC6	4551	4547*							
LVI116	003	0BCA	4552	4549							
LVI120	004	0BD1	4561	4407							
LVI125	004	0BE0	4568	4575							
LVI130	004	0BF3	4579	4569							

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 121

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 122

LVI132	003	0BF7	4580	5774
LVI134	003	0C0B	4588	4587*
LVI135	004	0C0E	4592	4561*
LVI140	004	0C19	4602	4402
LVI145	004	0C28	4609	4616
LVI150	004	0C3B	4620	4610
LVI153	003	0C3F	4621	5775
LVI155	004	0C49	4627	4602*
LVI157	003	0C61	4633	4636 4638 4691
LVI159	004	0C6E	4637	4630
LVI160	004	0C76	4642	4634
LVI165	003	0C7E	4644	4629* 4631* 4637* 4685* 4687* 4690*
LVI167	004	0C81	4648	4642*
LVI170	004	0C8C	4658	4406
LVI175	004	0C9B	4665	4672
LVI180	004	0CAE	4676	4666
LVI182	003	0CB2	4677	5776
LVI185	004	0CBC	4683	4658*
LVI187	004	0CD7	4690	4686
LVI188	004	0CDB	4691	4689
LVI200	004	0D03	4731	4714
LVI205	004	0D10	4737	4745
LVI210	003	0D14	4738	4739 4744* 4752
LVI215	005	0D1E	4744	4765
LVI220	005	0D2A	4750	4743
LVI225	003	0D3D	4754	4752*
LVI230	003	0D4C	4762	4756
LVI235	004	0D4F	4763	4761
LVI240	004	0D5A	4773	4436* 4746 4774
LVI242	004	0D5E	4777	4437* 4778
LVI245	004	0D67	4785	4793
LVI250	003	0D6B	4786	4787 4792* 4800
LVI255	005	0D75	4792	4813
LVI260	005	0D81	4798	4791
LVI265	003	0D94	4802	4800*
LVI269	003	0DA3	4810	4804
LVI270	004	0DA6	4811	4809
LVI280	004	0DB1	4821	4794 4822 4830* 4832 4836
LVI285	005	0DBC	4830	4868
LVI290	005	0DDB	4840	4826
LVI292	003	0DE7	4843	4831* 4833* 4844 4853
LVI294	003	0DF3	4849	4834* 4850
LVI296	004	0E04	4857	4854
LVI298	003	0E08	4858	4847* 4855* 4856 4857*
LVI300	003	0E0E	4863	
LVI305	003	0E14	4865	4859
LVI310	004	0E17	4866	4864
LVI320	005	0E22	4882	4426 4448
LVI322	004	0E2C	4884	4438* 4885
LVI326	003	0E30	4888	4439* 4889
LVI328	003	0E33	4892	4440* 4893
LVI330	004	0E36	4899	4937
LVI335	003	0E3A	4900	4901 4919 4936*
LVI336	003	0E46	4910	
LVI340	004	0E59	4918	4912
LVI345	003	0E67	4921	4919*

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 123

LVI355	003	0E70	4927			
LVI360	004	0E73	4931	4923		
LVI370	005	0E7B	4936	4906	4914	
LVI380	005	0E87	4946			
LVI390	004	0E96	4953	4992		
LVI395	003	0E9A	4954	4955	4972	4991*
LVI400	003	0EA3	4963			
LVI410	004	0EB5	4971	4965		
LVI415	003	0EC3	4974	4972*		
LVI420	003	0ECC	4980			
LVI425	003	0ED2	4982	4976		
LVI430	004	0ED5	4986	4981		
LVI440	005	0EDD	4991	4959	4967	
LVI450	003	0EE6	4996	4932*	4987*	
LVI460	004	0EEC	5001			
LVI470	003	0F00	5017	4913*	4997	
LVI480	005	0F0B	5023			
LVI482	004	0F10	5024	4441*	5025	
LVI484	003	0F14	5028	4442*	5029	
LVI486	003	0F17	5032	4443*	5033	
LVI490	004	0F1A	5039	5075		
LVI495	003	0F1E	5040	5041	5057	5074*
LVI500	003	0F2A	5050			
LVI510	004	0F35	5056			
LVI515	003	0F43	5059	5057*		
LVI525	003	0F4C	5065			
LVI530	004	0F4F	5069	5061		
LVI540	005	0F57	5074	5046	5052	
LVI550	003	0F63	5084	4966*	5019	
LVI560	005	0F69	5089			
LVI570	004	0F78	5096	5133		
LVI575	003	0F7C	5097	5098	5113	5132*
LVI580	003	0F85	5106			
LVI590	004	0F90	5112			
LVI595	003	0F9E	5115	5113*		
LVI600	003	0FA7	5121			
LVI605	003	0FAD	5123	5117		
LVI610	004	0FB0	5127	5122		
LVI620	005	0FB8	5132	5102	5108	
LVI630	003	0FC1	5137	5070*	5085	5128*
LVI640	004	0FC8	5142			
LVI670	003	0FD0	5157	4835		
LVI675	003	0FD7	5162	4632*		
LVI680	004	0FE5	5169	5289		
LVI685	003	0FE9	5170	5171	5180	5288*
LVI690	004	0FF4	5179			
LVI695	003	1002	5182	5180*	5191*	5193
LVI700	005	1015	5191	5194		
LVI705	003	102C	5196	5190*	5192*	
LVI710	004	1034	5201	4394*		
LVI713	003	1038	5202	5218		
LVI715	003	103E	5204	5197*		
LVI720	003	1044	5209			
LVI725	003	1053	5217	5205	5211	5278
LVI730	003	105A	5222	5213		
LVI733	004	108A	5236	5284		

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 124

LVI734	004	108E	5240	5179*
LVI735	004	1098	5243	
LVI736	004	10AA	5248	5244
LVI737	004	10B2	5251	5246
LVI738	003	10C0	5258	4447* 5259
LVI740	004	10C6	5263	5265
LVI742	004	10CA	5264	5262
LVI746	004	10D6	5267	5269
LVI748	004	10E2	5273	
LVI749	004	10F3	5277	5236*
LVI750	004	10FB	5282	5227
LVI755	005	1107	5288	5175 5184 5186 5203
LVI760	003	1110	5299	4688* 5163
LVI762	004	111D	5306	
LVI775	004	1126	5311	5399
LVI777	003	112A	5312	5313 5322 5398*
LVI778	004	1134	5321	
LVI779	003	1142	5324	5322* 5333* 5335
LVI780	005	1155	5333	5336
LVI782	003	116C	5338	5332* 5334*
LVI784	004	1174	5343	4393*
LVI785	003	1178	5345	5363 5394
LVI786	003	117E	5347	5339*
LVI788	003	1184	5352	
LVI790	003	1199	5362	5348 5354 5356
LVI791	003	11A0	5367	5358
LVI792	004	11B9	5377	5321*
LVI794	003	11CA	5385	
LVI795	004	11D1	5387	5389
LVI796	004	11EA	5393	5373*
LVI797	005	11F2	5398	5317 5326 5328 5346
LVI798	004	11FB	5403	5300
LVI800	004	120F	5418	4931 4986 5069 5127
LVI805	004	1218	5420	5003* 5419* 5471* 5472*
LVI810	005	1227	5429	4883* 4884* 4946* 4947* 5004* 5023* 5024* 5089* 5090* 5430 5437* 5443 5444*
LVI812	001	1242	5439	5424 5469
LVI813	004	1248	5443	5441
LVI814	005	124C	5444	5435
LVI815	003	125A	5451	5425 5438
LVI820	004	126A	5459	5452
LVI825	004	1280	5464	
LVI828	003	1284	5465	5463*
LVI830	004	1287	5469	5455
LVI833	003	128B	5470	5445
LVI835	004	128E	5471	5447
LVI840	004	1297	5473	5418*
LVI850	004	129B	5477	5001 5142 5459
LVI860	004	12AB	5482	5477*
LVI900	003	12AF	5492	4763 4811 4866 5276 5392
LVI910	004	12B5	5497	
LVI920	004	12BC	5502	
LVI930	004	12D6	5513	5498
LVI933	003	12DA	5514	4731* 4777* 5164* 5302* 5516
LVI935	005	12DD	5515	4732* 4733* 4750* 4773* 4781* 4798* 4840* 5274* 5306* 5307* 5390* 5516* 5532 5533 5534

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL	LEN	VALUE	DEFN	REFERENCES	VER	15	MOD	00	05/08/20	PAGE	125
LVI940	004	12EB	5521								
LVI945	004	131F	5538	4368 4369 5532* 5533* 5534*							
LVI948	004	1323	5539	5535*							
LVI950	004	1327	5543	5492* 5517							
LVI955	004	132B	5544	5493*							
LVI990	004	132F	5554	4477 4523 4582							
LVI991	004	1336	5556	5158							
LVI992	004	133D	5558	4623 4679							
LVI993	004	1344	5560	5247 5250							
LVI994	004	134B	5563	5229 5235 5252 5254 5372 5381							
LVI995	006	134F	5564	5555 5559 5561							
LVI996	004	1355	5565	4457* 4495* 4562* 4603* 4659* 5224* 5232* 5371*							
LVI997	004	135C	5567	5557							
LVI998	004	1360	5568								
V\$APWR	001	0800	2775	2920							
V\$BFR1	001	5400	2838	3028							
V\$BFR2	001	5500	2839	3029							
V\$CBNZ	001	0CB2	2847	2927							
V\$CCON	001	5120	2854	3025							
V\$CDCV	001	3100	2851	2980							
V\$CDSY	001	2E00	2850	2977							
V\$CFPZ	001	0C70	2845	2926							
V\$CNXZ	001	0470	2848	2915							
V\$CSSR	001	5100	2853	3024							
V\$CZFP	001	04AD	2846	2916							
V\$DTLN	001	4600	2860	3012							
V\$DTVR	001	4700	2861	3013							
V\$FABS	001	1761	2746	2944							
V\$FACS	001	1400	2762	2936							
V\$FASN	001	1413	2761	2937							
V\$FATN	001	1100	2760	2933							
V\$FCOS	001	0A00	2757	2922							
V\$FCOT	001	0D00	2755	2928							
V\$FCSC	001	1725	2759	2943							
V\$FDEG	001	17DA	2766	2948							
V\$FDET	001	4540	2769	3011							
V\$FEXP	001	0500	2753	2917							
V\$FHCS	001	1500	2765	2938							
V\$FHSN	001	1557	2764	2939							
V\$FHTN	001	1593	2763	2940							
V\$FINT	001	176C	2747	2945							
V\$FLGT	001	0200	2751	2910							
V\$FLOG	001	0219	2750	2912							
V\$FLTW	001	020B	2752	2911							
V\$FRAD	001	17CB	2767	2947							
V\$FRND	001	1800	2768	2949							
V\$FSEC	001	1700	2758	2942							
V\$FSGN	001	17A7	2748	2946							
V\$FSIN	001	0A1A	2756	2923							
V\$FSQR	001	0900	2749	2921							
V\$FTAN	001	0D28	2754	2929							
V\$IFCI	001	1B00	2738	2953							
V\$IFIO	001	1A00	2740	2952							
V\$ISDN	001	1900	2739	2950							
V\$KBTL	001	1EAC	2882								
V\$KBTS	001	0DAC	2881								

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 126

V\$LP RB	001	4F00	2836	3022
V\$LP RT	001	4D00	2834	3020
V\$LP R2	001	4E00	2835	3021
V\$MADD	001	4007	2783	3000
V\$MASN	001	43A0	2781	3007
V\$MCON	001	4324	2788	3005
V\$MIDN	001	4300	2789	3004
V\$MINV	001	4500	2793	3010
V\$MM PY	001	4100	2785	3001
V\$MSMY	001	4264	2786	3003
V\$MSUB	001	4000	2784	2999
V\$MTRN	001	4400	2792	3009
V\$MZ ER	001	432B	2790	3006
V\$PCH1	001	5200	2874	3026
V\$PCH2	001	5300	2875	3027
V\$SCDI	001	2A00	2831	2971
V\$SCDO	001	2A96	2832	2972
V\$SFA2	001	5000	2816	3023
V\$SF D1	001	0000	2826	2908
V\$SF D2	001	0100	2827	2909
V\$SKEY	001	2500	2830	2966
V\$SP RT	001	2800	2829	2969
V\$VMPL	001	4C06	2868	3019
V\$VMPS	001	4C00	2867	3018
V\$XKAF	001	1C00	2815	2954
V\$XKCA	001	2400	2819	2962
V\$XKCL	001	240A	2818	2963
V\$XKIN	001	2B00	2814	2973
V\$XKLP	001	24AD	2820	
V\$XKRS	001	240D	2817	2964
V\$XM GT	001	3E06	2808	2994
V\$XMIN	001	3D00	2807	2992
V\$Xmpl	001	3F06	2811	2997
V\$Xmps	001	3F00	2810	2996
V\$XMPT	001	3E0C	2809	2995
V\$XMPU	001	3F13	2812	2998
V\$XMRD	001	3E00	2806	2993
V\$XSGT	001	2100	2801	2959
V\$XSIN	001	2B6E	2800	2974
V\$XSPR	001	3400	2803	2983
V\$XSPT	001	1D00	2802	2955
V\$XSPU	001	3800	2804	2987
V\$XSRD	001	3300	2799	2982
V\$00E1	001	0000	2908	
V\$01E1	001	0100	2909	
V\$02E1	001	0200	2910	
V\$02E2	001	020B	2911	
V\$02F3	001	0219	2912	
V\$03CC	001	0300	2913	
V\$04CC	001	0400	2914	
V\$04E1	001	0470	2915	
V\$04E2	001	04AD	2916	
V\$05E1	001	0500	2917	
V\$06CC	001	0600	2918	
V\$07CC	001	0700	2919	
V\$08E1	001	0800	2920	

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 127

V\$09E1	001	0900	2921
V\$10E1	001	0A00	2922
V\$10E2	001	0A1A	2923
V\$11CC	001	0B00	2924
V\$12CC	001	0C00	2925
V\$12E1	001	0C70	2926
V\$12E2	001	0CB2	2927
V\$13E1	001	0D00	2928
V\$13E2	001	0D28	2929
V\$14CC	001	0E00	2930
V\$15CC	001	0F00	2931
V\$16CC	001	1000	2932
V\$17E1	001	1100	2933
V\$18CC	001	1200	2934
V\$19CC	001	1300	2935
V\$20E1	001	1400	2936
V\$20E2	001	1413	2937
V\$21E1	001	1500	2938
V\$21E2	001	1557	2939
V\$21E3	001	1593	2940
V\$22CC	001	1600	2941
V\$23E1	001	1700	2942
V\$23E2	001	1725	2943
V\$23E3	001	1761	2944
V\$23E4	001	176C	2945
V\$23E5	001	17A7	2946
V\$23E6	001	17CB	2947
V\$23E7	001	17DA	2948
V\$24E1	001	1800	2949
V\$25E1	001	1900	2950
V\$26E1	001	1A00	2952
V\$27E1	001	1B00	2953
V\$28E1	001	1C00	2954
V\$29E1	001	1D00	2955
V\$30CC	001	1E00	2956
V\$31CC	001	1F00	2957
V\$32CC	001	2000	2958
V\$33E1	001	2100	2959
V\$34CC	001	2200	2960
V\$35CC	001	2300	2961
V\$36CC	001	2400	2965
V\$36E1	001	2400	2962
V\$36E2	001	240A	2963
V\$36E3	001	240D	2964
V\$37E1	001	2500	2966
V\$38CC	001	2600	2967
V\$39CC	001	2700	2968
V\$40E1	001	2800	2969
V\$41CC	001	2900	2970
V\$42E1	001	2A00	2971
V\$42E2	001	2A96	2972
V\$43E1	001	2B00	2973
V\$43E2	001	2B6E	2974
V\$44CC	001	2C00	2975
V\$45CC	001	2D00	2976
V\$46E1	001	2E00	2977

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 128

V\$47CC	001	2F00	2978
V\$48CC	001	3000	2979
V\$49E1	001	3100	2980
V\$50CC	001	3200	2981
V\$51E1	001	3300	2982
V\$52E1	001	3400	2983
V\$53CC	001	3500	2984
V\$54CC	001	3600	2985
V\$55CC	001	3700	2986
V\$56E1	001	3800	2987
V\$57CC	001	3900	2988
V\$58CC	001	3A00	2989
V\$59CC	001	3B00	2990
V\$60CC	001	3C00	2991
V\$61E1	001	3D00	2992
V\$62E1	001	3E00	2993
V\$62E2	001	3E06	2994
V\$62E3	001	3E0C	2995
V\$63E1	001	3F00	2996
V\$63E2	001	3F06	2997
V\$63E3	001	3F13	2998
V\$64E1	001	4000	2999
V\$64E2	001	4007	3000
V\$65E1	001	4100	3001
V\$66CC	001	4200	3002
V\$66E1	001	4264	3003
V\$67E1	001	4300	3004
V\$67E2	001	4324	3005
V\$67E3	001	432B	3006
V\$67E4	001	43A0	3007
V\$68E1	001	4400	3009
V\$69E1	001	4500	3010
V\$69E2	001	4540	3011
V\$70E1	001	4600	3012
V\$71E1	001	4700	3013
V\$72CC	001	4800	3014
V\$73CC	001	4900	3015
V\$74CC	001	4A00	3016
V\$75CC	001	4B00	3017
V\$76E1	001	4C00	3018
V\$76E2	001	4C06	3019
V\$77CC	001	4D00	3020
V\$78CC	001	4E00	3021
V\$79CC	001	4F00	3022
V\$80E1	001	5000	3023
V\$81E2	001	5100	3024
V\$81E3	001	5120	3025
V\$82E1	001	5200	3026
V\$83E2	001	5300	3027
V\$84E1	001	5400	3028
V\$85E2	001	5500	3029
V@CDPT	001	0007	3040
V@CHGH	001	0008	3145
V@CMIC	001	0002	3041
V@CMNI	001	00FF	3038
V@CMUL	001	0007	3146

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 129

V@CNIX 001 0080 3039

V@COEX 001 001E 3036

V@CPLS 001 00F0 3043

V@CPRC 001 000A 3045

V@CSQR 001 0003 3143

V@CSTR 001 0002 3144

V@CTTA 001 0027 3046

V@DCAD 001 0002 3066 3067

V@DEXP 001 0000 3071

V@DMAN 001 000D 3073 3074

V@DMN1 001 0001 3072

V@DPDF 001 0002 3061

V@DSAD 001 0001 3062

V@DSGN 001 000D 3074

V@DVAD 001 0004 3067

V@EART 001 0001 3044

V@ECRT 001 0038 3117

V@EFUL 001 00F8 3116

V@EINV 001 00FB 3112

V@EIPR 001 00F5 3113

V@ENSV 001 00F7 3114

V@ENUL 001 0000 3111

V@ERPC 001 0020 3042

V@ESAV 001 00F6 3115

V@FEHN 001 0002 3141

V@FEPL 001 0091 3137

V@FERS 001 0003 3140

V@FPGS 001 0081 3136

V@FRET 001 0015 3139

V@FSPC 001 0040 3138

V@FTAB 001 0000 3142

V@KADD 001 004E 3127

V@KCLE 001 006E 3124

V@KDIV 001 0061 3130

V@KEMN 001 006C 3122

V@KEPL 001 006B 3121

V@KMUL 001 005C 3129

V@KPER 001 004B 3132

V@KPST 001 007B 3126

V@KPWR 001 005A 3131

V@KSQR 001 006F 3123

V@KSTO 001 006D 3125

V@KSUB 001 0060 3128

V@LAIP 001 0003 3092 3093

V@LDEX 001 0002 3095

V@LETE 001 0003 3099

V@LEXP 001 0001 3089 3091

V@LFKO 001 0006 3094

V@LINI 001 0200 3098

V@LLKS 001 0010 3091

V@LMAN 001 000F 3090 3091

V@LNOP 001 0015 3096

V@LTBE 001 0007 3093

V@LVPG 001 0100 3097 3098

V@MCHS 001 00C0 3078

V@MCRD 001 0010 3054

## CROSS REFERENCE

SYMBOL LEN VALUE DEFN REFERENCES

VER 15, MOD 00 05/08/20 PAGE 130

V@MDEF	001	0008	3055	
V@MEXC	001	0080	3052	
V@MEXT	001	0004	3081	
V@MICC	001	0010	3037	
V@MIPC	001	0080	3079	
V@MPL	001	0020	3085	
V@MLST	001	0040	3053	
V@MPND	001	0000	3084	
V@MPOF	001	0080	3082	
V@MPRC	001	0020	3051	
V@MSFU	001	0002	3056	
V@MSTN	001	0004	3050	
V@OALL	001	00F4	3107	
V@ONUL	001	00F0	3103	3104
V@OPM1	001	00F2	3105	3106
V@ORTN	001	00F1	3104	3105
V@OSTK	001	00F3	3106	3107
V@PEOF	001	0002	3080	
V@PSQ2	001	0014	3083	

TOTAL STATEMENTS IN ERROR IN THIS ASSEMBLY = 0

OL105 I THE CODE LENGTH OF #LOADR IS 6307 DECIMAL.  
OL103 I TOTAL NUMBER OF LIBRARY SECTORS REQUIRED IS 39  
NAME-#LOADR,PACK-R1R1R1,UNIT-R1,RETAIN-P,LIBRARY-R,CATEGORY-000

START ADDRESS	CATEGORY	NAME AND ENTRY	CODE LENGTH	
			HEXADECIMAL	DECIMAL

0000	0	#LOADR	18A3	6307
------	---	--------	------	------

OL100 I THE TOTAL CORE USED BY #LOADR IS 6307 DECIMAL.  
OL101 I THE START CONTROL ADDRESS OF THIS MODULE IS 0000.  
OL104 I TOTAL NUMBER OF LIBRARY SECTORS REQUIRED IS 25  
NAME-#LOADR,PACK-R1R1R1,UNIT-R1,RETAIN-P,LIBRARY-O